HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DT1502 01/2020 s.66.0901(7) Wis. Stats

Proposal Number: 003

COUNTY	STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	HIGHWAY
Dane	5849-02-07	WISC 2024405	C Fitchburg, Syene Road; Mccoy Road Intersection	LOC STR

ADDENDUM REQUIRED

ATTACHED AT BACK

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required: $75,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Date: August 13, 2024 Time (Local Time): 11:00 am	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code **SAMPLE** **NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES**
Contract Completion Time August 29, 2025	
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 6%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)	(Bidder Signature)
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)	(Print or Type Bidder Name)
(Date Commission Expires)	(Bidder Title)

Notary Seal

For Department Use Only

Type of Work:
Grading, Base, Asphalt Pavement, Curb and Gutter, Sidewalk, Concrete Driveway, Storm Sewer, Guardrail, Signs, Pavement Markings, Traffic Signals, Street Lighting.

Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A. General

(1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in section 102 of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:

1. Electronic bid on the internet.
2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.

(2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

(3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at http://www.bidx.com/ after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

(4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: mailto:customer.support@bidx.com

(5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.

(6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the department's web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, 4th floor, 4822 Madison Yards Way, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

(7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B. Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

(1) Do the following before submitting the bid:

4. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
5. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.

(2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:

1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express™ web site.
2. Use Expedite™ software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite™ software and the Bid Express™ web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid
4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates
5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.

(3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

(1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx

Use Expedite™ software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express™ web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.

(2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite□□ generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal, not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite™ generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder Name
BN00
Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

(3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.

(4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite□□ generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

(5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:

1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

B Waiver of Electronic Submittal

(1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.

(2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to section 102 of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a $75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."

(3) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:

1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
2. The bidder fails to pay the $75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the $75.
3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.

(4) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)
Name of Surety
Name of Contractor
Certificate Holder Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative) (Date)

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

Name of Subcontractor	Class of Work	Estimated Value

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.

7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR- 1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

   (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

   (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

   (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

   (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General	3
2.	Scope of Work.	3
3.	Prosecution and Progress.	3
4.	Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions.	5
5.	Utilities.	5
6.	Other Contracts.	7
7.	Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.	7
8.	Information to Bidders, WPDES Transportation Construction General Permit (TCGP) for Storm Water Discharges.	8
9.	Erosion Control.	8
10.	Erosion Control and Storm Water Management.	8
11.	Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.	8
12.	Notice to Contractor – Geotechnical Report and Soil Boring Logs.	9
13.	Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Timing.	9
14.	Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Equipment Lead Time.	9
15.	Public Convenience and Safety.	9
16.	Removing Existing Boardwalk, Item 204.9060.S.01.	10
17.	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch, Item 305.0110.	10
18.	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch for Lower Base Layers.	10
19.	Breaker Run.	10
20.	Stamping Colored Concrete, Item 405.1000.	10
21.	Pavement Joint Adhesive.	11
22.	Detectable Warning Fields.	12
23.	Inlet and Manhole Castings.	12
24.	Pipe Grates 19x30-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.01; Pipe Grates 24-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.02; Pipe Grates 21-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.03.	12
25.	Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S.	12
26.	Pond Liner Clay, Item 640.1303.S.	13
27.	Framed Inlet Protection, Item SPV.0060.01.	16
28.	Project Dewatering, Item SPV.0060.02.	16
29.	Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 14-FT, Item SPV.0060.03; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 16-FT, Item SPV.0060.04; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 12-FT, Item SPV.0060.06; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 18-FT, Item SPV.0060.12.	18
30.	Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x 11-FT, Item SPV.0060.05.	19
31.	V-Loc Sign Base, Item SPV.0060.07.	19
32.	Inlet Covers Type Beehive, Item SPV.0060.08.	19
33.	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 21-Inch with Cutoff Wall, Item SPV.0060.09; Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch with Cutoff Wall, Item SPV.0060.10.	20
34.	Culvert Pipe Checks Special, Item SPV.0060.11.	20

35. Inlet Covers Type H-VB, Item SPV.0060.13. 21
36. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 1, Item SPV.0060.20; Construct Electrical Handhole Type 5, Item SPV.0060.21. 21
37. Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.22. 22
38. Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.23. 29
39. Furnish and Install APS System (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.24. 29
40. LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch, Item SPV.0060.25. 30
41. Turf Grass Seed Mixture, Item SPV.0085.01. 31
42. Native Seed Mixture A, Item SPV.0085.02. 31
43. Native Seed Mixture B, Item SPV.0085.03. 31
44. Native Seed Mixture C, Item SPV.0085.04. 32
45. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.01. 32
46. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.02. 33

STSP'S Revised January 5, 2024

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 5849-02-07, City of Fitchburg, Syene Road, McCoy Road Intersection, Local Street, Dane County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2024 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20240105)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of grading, base aggregate, culvert pipe, HMA pavement, concrete curb and gutter, permanent signing, pavement marking, lighting, traffic signals, landscaping, traffic control and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

General

Begin work within 10 calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Northern Long-eared Bat *(Myotis septentrionalis)*

Northern long-eared bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees, bridges, and culverts. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

Ensure all operators, employees, and subcontractors working in areas of known or presumed bat habitat are aware of environmental commitments and avoidance and minimization measures (AMMs) to protect both bats and their habitat.

Direct temporary lighting, if used, away from wooded areas during the bat active season April 1 to October 31, both dates inclusive.

To avoid adverse impacts upon the NLEBs, no tree clearing is allowed between April 1 and October 31, both dates inclusive. If the required tree clearing is not completed by March 31, the department will suspend all tree clearing and associated work directly impacted by clearing.

Tree clearing is limited to that which is specified in the plans. Contractor means and methods to remove additional trees will not be allowed. If it is determined that additional trees with a 3-inch or greater diameter at breast height (dbh) need to be removed beyond contractor means and methods, notify the engineer to coordinate with the WisDOT REC to determine if consultation with United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) is required. The contractor must be aware that the WisDOT REC and/or USFWS may not permit modifications.

Submit a schedule and description of clearing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

Rusty Patched Bumblebee

The project is located in a High Potential Zone (HPZ) for the Rusty Patched Bumblebee (RPBB). To avoid impacting the RPBB, disturbed grass median and green space areas will be cleared and grubbed before the growing season and will be continuously mowed until construction begins to prevent vegetation growth. Grass median and green space areas will be planted with flowering shrubs or WisDOT flowering forb 70A seed mix as applicable.

A Traffic and Staging

Syene Road will be closed and detoured during construction.

Capital City Trail shall remain open at all times during construction with temporary pedestrian accommodations.

Do not deliver or store materials and equipment within open travel lanes, open side roads, or open paths during any stage of construction.

Place PCMS at least 7 days in advance of closure per plan.

Conduct operations in a manner that will cause the least interference to traffic and pedestrian movements. Maintain vehicle and pedestrian access at all times to buildings within the limits of construction. Access to residential parcels may be restricted for up to one calendar day in order to construct driveways in front of residential access points. Notify property owners at least two working days prior to closing their access point. Maintaining property access is incidental to the Traffic Control bid item.

B Other Contracts, Project Coordination

Coordination with local City of Fitchburg Project 400-5733-468 (2) will be required. Project 5849-02-07 will be responsible for all required Traffic Control staging to close Syene Road and for all detour signing for Syene Road and Central Park Place during project 5849-02-07 construction. If project 400-5733-468 (2) continues work after project 5849-02-07 work, project 400-5733-468 (2) will be responsible for all traffic control staging required during that time. If this occurs, the exact date and the transfer of the Traffic Control staging responsibility for the closures and detours in the project area will need to be coordinated with the 400-5733-468 (2) engineer and contractor.

The City of Fitchburg Fire Station located at 2950 S Syene Road and business Kellymoss located at 5105 W Clayton Road require 16’ minimum width access (minimum 12 inches base course graded smooth for vehicle and fire truck traffic) to these locations be maintained at all times. Coordination with project 400-5733-468 (2), the City of Fitchburg Fire Department, and Kellymoss will be required to ensure access and dust control are maintained during construction.

Capital City Trail shall remain open at all times during construction with temporary pedestrian accommodations. Access shall be maintained to Capital City Trail west of Syene Road for Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District maintenance vehicles during construction. Coordination will be required with project 400-5733-468 (2) to maintain temporary pedestrian accommodations and access for maintenance vehicles during construction.

C Wisconsin Lane Closure System Advance Notification

Provide the following advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System (LCS).

TABLE 108-1 CLOSURE TYPE AND REQUIRED MINIMUM ADVANCE NOTIFICATION

Closure type with height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction < 16 feet)	**MINIMUM NOTIFICATION**
Lane and shoulder closures	7 calendar days
Full roadway closures	7 calendar days
Ramp closures	7 calendar days
Detours	7 calendar days
Closure type without height, weight, or width restrictions (available width, all lanes in one direction ≥ 16 feet)	**MINIMUM NOTIFICATION**
Shoulder Closures	3 calendar days
Lane closures	3 business days
Ramp closures	3 business days
Modifying all closure types	3 business days

Discuss LCS completion dates and provide changes in the schedule to the engineer at weekly project meetings in order to manage closures nearing their completion date.

D Notification of Emergency and Local Officials

Notify the following emergency and local officials forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the start of work and prior to traffic control changes. Notifications must be given by 4:00 PM on Thursday for any such work to be done on the following Monday.

- Wisconsin State Patrol, DeForest
- Dane County Sheriff's Department
- Dane County Highway Department
- City of Fitchburg Fire Department
- City of Fitchburg Police Department
- City of Fitchburg Department of Public Works

Notify the Oregon School District and Madison Metropolitan School District two weeks prior to the start of construction and one week prior to traffic switches and lane closures. Notify emergency and local officials forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the start of work and prior to traffic control changes.

Notify Chris James, Dane County Parks, (608) 235-2252, James@countyofdane.com, at least two weeks in advance of the start of work.

4. Holiday and Special Event Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying Syene Road traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday and special event periods:

- From noon Friday, May 23, 2025 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 27, 2025 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Thursday, July 3, 2025 to 6:00 AM Monday, July 7, 2025 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, August 29, 2025 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 2, 2025 for Labor Day.

stp-107-005 (20210113)

5. Utilities.

This contract does not come under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.

stp-107-066 (20080501)

The utility work plan includes additional detailed information regarding the location of known discontinued, relocated, or removed utility facilities. These can be requested from the Wisconsin Department of

Transportation during the bid preparation process or from the project engineer after the contract has been awarded and executed.

American Transmission Company – Electric has overhead facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 669+20 SRN (69 kV line)

There are no anticipated conflicts.

AT&T Distribution – Communication has underground and overhead facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Station 669+00 to 677+50 SRN along the east side of Syene Rd
- Station 669+00 to 677+50 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd (overhead)
- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 669+10 SRN (overhead)
- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 677+50 SRN
- Station 677+50 to 678+25 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd

AT&T Distribution to install new hand hole at Station 107+40 RT 25', discontinue existing buried fiber line along Syene Rd Station 673+36 - 678+20 RT and crossing Syene Rd at 678+00, and over-lash new fiber on existing overhead fiber along LT side of Syene Rd. Existing AT&T Distribution overhead lines Station 670+36 - 684+29 along Syene Rd LT to be transferred to new MG&E poles. Work to take place prior to construction and anticipated to take 18 working days once MG&E has completed their overhead facility relocations.

Charter / Spectrum Communications – Communication has underground facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 677+50 SRN
- Station 670+00 SRN to 675+75 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd

Charter / Spectrum Communications to discontinue existing underground line from Station 670+00 SRN to 675+75 SRN in place and replace with new underground 3" duct line along the right of way on the west side of Syene Rd to the existing hand hole at Station 675+75 SRN LT. Work will take place prior to construction and is anticipated to begin in late 2024 and take 30-45 working days total.

City of Fitchburg – Water has underground facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 669+25 SRN

Proposed facilities to be installed with local City of Fitchburg project 400-5733-468 (2) by others Station 669+00 to 670+00 SRN under Syene Rd.

Madison Gas & Electric Company - Electric has underground and overhead facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Station 669+10 to 685+00 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd (overhead)
- Station 669+10 to 669+60 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd
- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 676+50 SRN (overhead)
- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 678+00 SRN (overhead)

MG&E Electric to relocate existing pole at Station 679+00 SRS approximately 25' north prior to construction, anticipated to take place in February 2025. MG&E Electric to also remove two existing poles that supply street light at Syene Rd and McCoy Rd intersection, Station 678+20 SRS & 677+50 SRN, at any time as directed by City of Fitchburg with 6 weeks of advance notice, anticipated to be completed one month prior to construction. Work anticipated to take 10 working days total.

Madison Gas & Electric Company - Gas has underground facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 669+10 SRN
- Station 669+10 to 676+00 SRN along the west side of Syene Rd

Existing gas main crossing Syene Rd at Station 669+10 SRN is to be discontinued and replaced by a gas main that will cross at Station 670+00 SRN.

Existing gas main along west side of Syene Rd at Station 668+70 SRN to 670+00 SRN to be discontinued and replaced by gas main that will cross W Clayton Rd and continue on east side of Syene Rd until crossing at Station 670+00 SRN.

Existing gas main along west side of Syene Rd at Station 671+40 SRN to 673+75 SRN to be discontinued and replaced by a gas main that will be west of the existing line (closer to R/W) and tie into existing gas main at both ends.

Work anticipated to begin May 2025 and take 10 working days, to be completed during construction. Notify MG&E at the project preconstruction meeting of the anticipated grading schedule from Station 671+00 SRS to 674+50 SRS to schedule MG&E facility installation.

Madison Metropolitan Sewerage District - Sanitary has underground facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- Crossing Syene Rd at Station 679+60 SRN
- Station 500+00 to 507+00 EM along the north side of McCoy Road

There are no anticipated conflicts.

6. Other Contracts.

Coordination with local City of Fitchburg Project 400-5733-468 (2) will be required. Project 400-5733-468 (2) involves the reconstruction of Syene Road between E Cheryl Parkway and W Clayton Road. The project will be advertised July 9 and 16, 2024, bids opened August 13, 2024, and construction in 2025, commencing shortly after this project begins construction. Coordination with the project will be required for traffic control staging, storm sewer construction, and site access and storage. Site access for the 400-5733-468 (2) project shall be maintained at all times.

Construction materials and equipment shall be stored outside of 400-5733-468 (2) project area, unless written permission to store materials or equipment within this area is received from the engineer and 400-5733-468 (2) contractor.

7. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.

The department has received written verification of coverage under the Section 404 Transportation Regional General Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Comply with the requirements of the permit in addition to requirements of the special provisions.

A copy of the permit is available from the regional office by contacting Lorraine Betzel at (608) 246-3279.

If the contractor requires work outside the proposed slope intercepts, based on their method of operation to construct the project, it is the contractor's responsibility to determine whether a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 permit modification is required. If a Section 404 permit modification is necessary, obtain the permit modification prior to beginning construction operations requiring the permit. No time extensions as discussed in standard spec 108.10 will be granted for the time required to apply for and obtain the permit modification. The contractor must be aware that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers may not grant the permit modification request.

stp-107-054 (20230629)

8. Information to Bidders, WPDES Transportation Construction General Permit (TCGP) for Storm Water Discharges.

The department has obtained permit coverage through the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to discharge storm water associated with land disturbing construction activities under this contract. Conform to all permit requirements for the project.

This permit is the Wisconsin Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Transportation Construction General Permit, (WPDES Permit No. WI-S066796-2). The permit can be found at:

https://widnr.widen.net/s/s5mwp2gd7s/finalsignedwisdotcsgp

A certificate of permit coverage is available from the regional office by contacting Lorraine Betzel at (608) 246-3279. Post the permit certificate in a conspicuous place at the construction site.

stp-107-056 (20230629)

9. Erosion Control.

Supplement standard spec 107.20 with the following:

Unless otherwise directed by the engineer at the end of each day, drive a tracked vehicle up and down all untracked or newly graded slopes to reduce the erosive potential of the slopes. The tracks shall be roughly perpendicular to the direction of storm water runoff flow down the slopes. Upslope tracking is incidental to the cost of grading.

Delete the last sentence of standard spec 107.20(7) and replace it with the following:

Provide the permanent erosion control measures immediately after performing grading operations, unless temporary erosion control measures are specified or authorized by the engineer.

(5/14/2013)

10. Erosion Control and Storm Water Management.

Adequately protect and restore all disturbed bank areas as soon as possible.

If dewatering is required for any reason, the water shall be pumped into a properly selected and sized dewatering basin before the clean/filtered water is allowed to enter the waterway or wetland. The basin shall remove suspended solids and contaminants to the maximum extent practicable. A properly designed and constructed dewatering basin shall take into consideration maximum pumping volume (gpm or cfs) and the sedimentation rate for soils to be encountered. Do not house any dewatering technique in a wetland.

Restrict the removal of vegetative cover and exposure of bare ground to the minimum amounts necessary to compete construction. Restoration of disturbed soils shall take place as soon as conditions permit. If sufficient vegetative cover will not be achieved because of late season construction, the site shall be properly winterized.

All temporary stock piles shall be in an upland location and protected with erosion control measures. Do not stockpile materials in wetlands, waterways, or floodplains.

11. Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.

Exotic invasive organisms such as VHS, zebra mussels, purple loosestrife, and Eurasian water milfoil are becoming more prolific in Wisconsin and pose adverse effects to waters of the state. Wisconsin State Statutes 30.07, "Transportation of Aquatic Plants and Animals; Placement of Objects in Navigable Waters", details the state law that requires the removal of aquatic plants and zebra mussels each time equipment is put into state waters.

At construction sites that involve navigable water or wetlands, use the follow cleaning procedures to minimize the chance of exotic invasive species infestation. Use these procedures for all equipment that comes in contact with waters of the state and/or infested water or potentially infested water in other states.

Ensure that all equipment that has been in contact with waters of the state, or with infested or potentially infested waters, has been decontaminated for aquatic plant materials and zebra mussels before being used in other waters of the state. Before using equipment on this project, thoroughly disinfect all equipment that has come into contact with potentially infested waters. Guidelines from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources for disinfection are available at:

http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/invasives/disinfection.html

Use the following inspection and removal procedures:

1. Before leaving the contaminated site, wash machinery and ensure that the machinery is free of all soil and other substances that could possibly contain exotic invasive species;
2. Drain all water from boats, trailers, bilges, live wells, coolers, bait buckets, engine compartments, and any other area where water may be trapped;
3. Inspect boat hulls, propellers, trailers and other surfaces. Scrape off any attached mussels, remove any aquatic plant materials (fragments, stems, leaves, seeds, or roots), and dispose of removed mussels and plant materials in a garbage can before leaving the area or invested waters; and
4. Disinfect your boat, equipment and gear by either:
   - 4.1. Washing with ~212 F water (steam clean), or
   - 4.2. Drying thoroughly for five days after cleaning with soap and water and/or high pressure water, or
   - 4.3. Disinfecting with either 200 ppm (0.5 oz per gallon or 1 Tablespoon per gallon) Chlorine for 10-minute contact time or 1:100 solution (38 grams per gallon) of Virkon Aquatic for 20- to 30-minute contact time. Note: Virkon is not registered to kill zebra mussel veligers nor invertebrates like spiny water flea. Therefore, this disinfect should be used in conjunction with a hot water (>104º F) application.

Complete the inspection and removal procedure before equipment is brought to the project site and before the equipment leaves the project site.

stp-107-055 (20130615)

12. Notice to Contractor – Geotechnical Report and Soil Boring Logs.

A copy of the Geotechnical Exploration Report for the project (C21154-1) completed by CGC, Inc., is available from Ross Kahler, (608) 270-4266, ross.kahler@fitchburgwi.gov.

13. Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Timing.

Contact KL Engineering for traffic signal timing information. Contact KL Engineering at least 5 working days before traffic signal turn on so that KL Engineering can provide an on-site engineer to observe signal operations and verify timing and phasing. The traffic signal timing contact at KL Engineering is Kevin Wehner, kevin.wehner@klengineering.com, (414) 758-3484.

14. Notice to Contractor – Traffic Signal Equipment Lead Time.

Order traffic signal equipment as soon as possible to assure the equipment is procured in a timely fashion and therefore, installed, inspected, and ready for turn-on at the required date.

15. Public Convenience and Safety.

Revise standard spec 107.8(6) as follows:

Check for and comply with local ordinances governing the hours of operation of construction equipment. Do not operate motorized construction equipment from 7:00 PM until the following 7:00 AM, unless prior written approval is obtained from the engineer. No work shall take place on Sundays.

stp-107-001 (20060512)

16. Removing Existing Boardwalk, Item 204.9060.S.01.

A Description

This special provision describes removing existing boardwalk conforming to standard spec 204.

B (Vacant)

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Removing Existing Boardwalk by each, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Add the following to standard spec 204.5:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.01	Removing Existing Boardwalk	EACH

stp-204-025 (20230113)

17. Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch, Item 305.0110.

Add the following to standard spec 301.2.4.3:

Furnish only aggregate classified as crushed stone for Dense 3/4-Inch when used in the top 3 inches of the unpaved portion of the shoulder or for unpaved driveways and field entrances.

swr-305-001 (20170711)

18. Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch for Lower Base Layers.

Replace standard spec 305.2.2.1(2) with the following:

(2) Unless the plans or special provisions specify otherwise, do the following:

1. Use 1 1/4-inch base throughout the full base depth.
2. Use 3/4-inch base in the top 3 inches of the unpaved portion of shoulders. Use 3/4-inch base or 1 1/4-inch base elsewhere in shoulders.

stp-305-020 (20080902)

19. Breaker Run.

Replace standard spec 311.2 (5) with the following:

The contractor may not substitute select crushed material for breaker run.

20. Stamping Colored Concrete, Item 405.1000.

This special provision describes stamping and coloring concrete “Red Brick” called out in Fitchburg Specs 4.2.01 for medians and other decorative areas for work constructed under other contract bid items. Conform to standard spec 405 as modified in this special provision.

Replace the entire contents of standard spec 405.2.2 with the following:

(1) Use reusable elastomeric/urethane form liners of the architectural surface treatment(s) as detailed in the plans and hereinafter provided.

(2) Use a 4” x 8” running bond pattern.

(3) Provide a sample form liner pattern to the engineer for approval by the City of Fitchburg and department representatives a minimum of 10 business days prior to preparing the test panel.

(4) Per manufacturer’s recommendations.

Replace the entire contents of standard spec 405.3.2 with the following:

(1) Color concrete full-depth conforming to standard spec 405.3.1

(2) Coordinate locations of permanent signage requiring galvanized steel posts with V-Loc Sign Bases in accordance with City of Fitchburg standard spec 4.2.04 and as approved by the engineer.

(3) Clean the form liner prior to each use and ensure that it is free of any build-up. Visually inspect each liner for blemishes or tears, and repair, if necessary, per manufacturer's recommendations.

(4) Coordinate with the engineer to verify stamping pattern orientation prior to starting the stamping work. Stamping shall be perpendicular to curb.

Prepare stamp tools with a full, smooth coat of antiquing release agent.

While concrete is still in the plastic state, apply imprinting tools to the surface and press into the concrete to create the desired impression. Finish all surfaces uniformly. Ensure that the textured surface is free of laitance; sandblasting is not permitted. Grind or fill any blemishes.

Stamp concrete consistently so that stamped concrete does not have a vertical elevation difference of 1/2-inch or depressions in concrete capable of causing ponding water or ice.

Hand apply antiquing release agent to each individual joint line by spraying or rolling.

Hand texture and stamp edges and surfaces unable to be imprinted by stamp mats. Touch up imperfections such as broken corners, double imprints and surface cracks.

Shake or spray antiquing release agent over concrete surface only to achieve desired look and to match approved test panel.

(5) Provide tooled joints in a 4’x 4’ grid, perpendicular to the back of the primary curb, or as directed by the engineer.

Allow concrete to cure for 24 hours after application of the color hardeners, antiquing release agents and stamp pattern.

Pressure wash concrete surface to remove approximately 80% of the antiquing release agent.

Ensure that concrete is clean and dry before proceeding with concrete sealant.

After concrete has been stamped and the sheen has left the surface of the colored concrete, seal colored concrete. Apply per manufacturer's recommendations. Apply two coats of seal. Apply second coat after first coat has dried. Do not seal over blemishes or imperfections caused by rainfall or protection materials.

Protect colored concrete from premature drying and excessive cold or hot temperatures. Apply evaporation retarders to concrete surfaces during initial finishing only if hot, dry, or windy conditions cause a moisture loss approaching 0.20 lb/sf/hr before and during initial finishing. Apply according to manufacturer’s written instructions.

Protect adjacent surfaces from colored concrete splatter.

stp-405-100 (20190618)

21. Pavement Joint Adhesive.

Follow the City of Fitchburg Standard Specification 4.3.02, regarding pavement joint adhesive where curb and gutter will be adjacent to asphalt pavement. Pavement joint adhesive will be incidental to curb and gutter items.

22. Detectable Warning Fields.

Replace standard spec 602.2 (4) with the following:

Furnish Neenah Foundry detectable warning plate R-4984 for Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field items. Furnish cast iron detectable warning fields from the APL for Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Radial items. All curb ramp detectable warning fields shall be natural patina in color.

23. Inlet and Manhole Castings.

All inlet and manhole cover castings shall meet AASHTOM105 and AASHTOM306 standards and be rated for H20 loadings.

24. Pipe Grates 19x30-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.01; Pipe Grates 24-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.02; Pipe Grates 21-Inch, Item 611.9850.S.03.

A Description

This special provision describes providing pipe grates for pipe apron endwalls as detailed in the plans.

B Materials

Furnish steel conforming to the requirements of standard spec 506.2.2.1. Furnish steel pipe conforming to the requirements of standard spec 506.2.3.6.

Furnish pipe grates galvanized according to ASTM A123.

Furnish angles and brackets galvanized according to ASTM A123.

Furnish required hardware galvanized according to ASTM A153.

C Construction

Repair pipes, rods, angles, and brackets on which the galvanized coating has been damaged according to the requirements of AASHTO M36.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pipe Grates in units of work, where one unit is one grate, completed and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
611.9850.S.01	Pipe Grates 19x30-Inch	EACH
611.9850.S.02	Pipe Grates 24-Inch	EACH
611.9850.S.03	Pipe Grates 21-Inch	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials; and for drilling and connecting grates to apron endwalls.

stp-611-010 (20230113)

25. Fence Safety, Item 616.0700.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing plastic fence at locations the plans show.

B Materials

Furnish notched conventional metal "T" or "U" shaped fence posts.

Furnish fence fabric meeting the following requirements.

Color:	International orange (UV stabilized)
Roll Height:	4 feet
Mesh Opening:	1 inch min to 3 inch max
Resin/Construction:	High density polyethylene mesh
Tensile Yield:	Avg. 2000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Ultimate Tensile Strength:	Avg. 3000 lb per 4 ft. width (ASTM D638)
Elongation at Break (%):	Greater than 100% (ASTM D638)
Chemical Resistance:	Inert to most chemicals and acids

C Construction

Drive posts into the ground 12 to 18 inches. Space posts at 7 feet.

Use a minimum of three wire ties to secure the fence at each post. Weave tension wire through the top row of strands to provide a top stringer that prevents sagging.

Overlap two rolls at a post and secure with wire ties.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fence Safety by the linear foot along the base of the fence, center-to-center of posts, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
616.0700.S	Fence Safety	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing fence and posts; maintaining the fence and posts in satisfactory condition; and for removing and disposing of fence and posts at project completion.

stp-616-030 (20160607)

26. Pond Liner Clay, Item 640.1303.S.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing clay liner in areas shown on the plans.

B Materials

For each source, prior to excavating and hauling the clay liner to the project, submit the results of the laboratory source screening tests described in Table 1. Laboratory test results of the clay must meet or exceed the requirements before placing material.

Submit source screening test results to the engineer for review, two weeks prior to clay placement.

C Construction

C.1 Clay Liner

C.1.1 Subgrade

Compact the subgrade to the minimum density using standard spec 207.3.6.2 Standard Compaction, or as otherwise specified in the contract requirements.

C.1.2 Erosion Protection

Do not place the clay liner until after all adjacent site grading has been completed and only after silt fence has been installed completely around the area of clay liner placement.

C.1.3 Clay Placement

After the fine grading is complete, place and compact clay liner in compacted 6-inch lifts. Place each lift of clay liner in one continuous lift. See plans for clay liner construction limits. Measure the thickness of the clay, as shown in the plans, perpendicular to the surface.

Notify the engineer at least three days before starting construction of clay liner.

Table 1

Reference	Number	Test Title	Requirements	Testing Frequency	
				Source Screening	Project Testing
AASHTO[1]	T99-01	Moisture –Density Relationships of Soils Using a 2.5-kg (5.5 lb) Rammer a 305 mm (12-in.) Drop (Standard Proctor)	NA	1/source	NA
AASHTO	T-88-00	Particle Size Analysis of Soils	P200[3] $\geq$ 50%	2/source	1/lift
AASHTO	T-89-02	Determining the Liquid Limit of Soils	LL[4] $\geq$ 22%	2/source	1/lift
AASHTO	T-90-00	Determining the Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils	PI[5] $\geq$ 12%	2/source	1/lift
AASHTO	T310-03	In-Place Density and Moisture Content of Soils and Soil-Aggregates by nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)	DD[6] $\geq$ 95% of the MDD[7]	NA	100'x100' Grid/lift
ASTM[2]	D5084-03	Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter	K[8] $\leq 1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/sec	1/source[9]	1/site[10]

Notes:

1. AASHTO = American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
2. ASTM = American Society of Testing and Materials
3. P200 = Percent by weight passing the #200 sieve (%)
4. LL = Liquid Limit (%)
5. PI = Plasticity Index (%)
6. DD = Dry Density (pcf)
7. MDD = Maximum Dry Density (pcf) as determined by the Standard Proctor Test
8. K = Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)
9. The sample for the test shall be remolded at a minimum dry density of 95% of the maximum dry density as determined by the Standard Proctor test and at a moisture content required to achieve the required hydraulic conductivity, but with a minimum moisture content at or above the optimum moisture content as determined in the Standard Proctor test.
10. An undisturbed sample from a thinned walled sampler (Shelby tube)

Compact the clay liner to a minimum of 95% Standard Proctor AASHTO T-99 Maximum Dry Density with footed compaction equipment having feet at least as long as the loose lift height. As needed, clay shall be disked or otherwise mechanically processed before compaction to break up clods and allow moisture content adjustment. Clod size shall be no greater than 4 inches. All compaction equipment utilized shall have a minimum static weight of 30,000 pounds.

Provide all equipment necessary to adjust clay liner to the proper moisture content for compaction.

Make sufficient number of passes of the compaction equipment over each lift of clay to ensure complete remolding of the clay.

Do not proceed with placement of additional lifts until all required clay liner testing and documentation has been completed for the previous lift.

During placement of the clay liner the minimum moisture content shall be as defined by the testing performed in the source screening evaluation and with the following limits:

- No drier than the optimum moisture content as determined by the Standard Proctor test.

If the in-place clay liner fails to meet the requirements of Table 1, then remove and replace or rework any portion of the clay liner not meeting the project requirements until project specifications are met. There shall be no compensation for removing, replacing and reworking clay not meeting the requirements in Table 1.

C.1.4 Project Testing and Acceptance

Perform all project testing at the frequency shown in Table 1 except for project testing for ASTM D5084-03 Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter, which will be done by the department. Record clay liner thickness on a 100 foot x 100 foot grid pattern.

Provide the following:

- Access for on-site testing, inspection, and documentation.
- Machinery required to grade/blade density test locations.
- Machinery required to collect undisturbed clay samples (i.e., with Shelby tubes).
- Replace and recompact clay material removed for testing purposes.

Perform sampling, testing, and documentation for project testing in Table 1, required under this provision using HTCP certified technicians. Have an HTCP Grading Technician I (GRADINGTEC-I); or Assistant Certified Technician, Grading (ACT-GRADING); or Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I); or Assistant Certified Technician, Aggregate (ACT-AGG) present at each grading site during all clay liner placement, compaction, and sampling/testing activities. Have an HTCP Nuclear Density Technician I (NUCDENSITYTEC-I) or Assistant Certified Technician, Nuclear Density Gauge Operator (ACT-NUC) perform field density and field moisture content testing.

If an Assistant Certified Technician (ACT) is performing sampling or testing, a certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

Perform all project testing with a department approved laboratory.

C.1.5 Department Testing

The department will perform the project testing for ASTM D5084-03 Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pond Liner Clay in volume by the cubic yards, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
640.1303.S	Pond Liner Clay	CY

Payment is full compensation for dewatering areas of site where the clay liner is to be placed; for furnishing, placing, and compacting the clay liner; and for performing all tests.

stp-640-016 (20210113)

27. Framed Inlet Protection, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing Framed Inlet Protection as specified in the Dane County Erosion Control and Stormwater Management Manual, the City of Fitchburg Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, and the applicable provisions of standard spec 628, as detailed in the plans and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish materials according to the Dane County Erosion Control and Stormwater Management Manual, the City of Fitchburg Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, and the applicable provisions of standard spec 628.

C Construction

Construct according to the Dane County Erosion Control and Stormwater Management Manual, the City of Fitchburg Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, and the applicable provisions of standard spec 628.

D Measurement

The department will measure Framed Inlet Protection by each, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.01	Framed Inlet Protection	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, transporting, and installing materials; for maintenance and disposal of surplus materials; and for removal.

28. Project Dewatering, Item SPV.0060.02.

A Description

This section describes dewatering the site during construction or working with the water on site in a manner that allows the project to be constructed according to the plans and specifications. This item includes removal of any water entering a trench or excavation including but not limited to groundwater, surface water runoff and/or trench dewatering, both clean and potentially contaminated.

Groundwater may be encountered during excavation for utilities, storm sewer, culverts, and the drainage pond. Provide and maintain ample means and devices with which to promptly remove all water entering excavations, trenches, and other parts of the work and keep said excavations dry until the structures to be built therein are completed.

Installation of concrete or masonry structures will not be acceptable if placed in water or if water is allowed to rise over masonry or concrete and there is danger of flotation or of setting up unequal pressures in the concrete until the concrete has set at least 24 hours and any danger of flotation has been removed.

The contractor is responsible for all work, materials and equipment required to comply with permit conditions to dewater the site. At a minimum, pump water into a settling tank, or alternate method approved by the engineer, to settle solids prior to discharge into the storm sewer for clean water and into the designated sanitary sewer for potentially contaminated water.

B Materials

Discharge clean water (of any type or from any source) to the storm sewer system. For the purposes of this project suspended solids will not be considered a type of contamination.

Provide all equipment and personnel necessary to conduct dewatering operations as required for the proper completion of the work. Prepare a dewatering plan and submit it to the engineer for review and approval prior to starting dewatering operations. The plan shall include a description of the proposed dewatering methods and maps or drawings indicating the location of the dewatering facilities and points of surface discharge of the water.

The contractor is solely responsible for choosing a method of water control that is compatible with the constraints defined. The contractor is responsible for the adequacy of the water control system and will take all necessary measures to ensure that the water control operation will not endanger or damage any existing adjacent utility or structure.

Design, install and operate the method or methods of water control in such a manner as to provide satisfactory working conditions and to maintain the progress of work. Design the methods and systems so as to avoid settlement or damage to adjacent property according to the applicable legislative statutes and judicial decisions of the State of Wisconsin. All required pumping, drainage and disposal of water will be done without damage to adjacent property or structures, or to the operations of other contractors and without interference with the access rights of public or private parties.

Review and approval of the dewatering plan does not relieve the contractor of the dewatering requirements stated in these specifications. The engineer assumes no liability for the performance or safety of the dewatering system.

Comply with all local ordinances and state statutes for the disposal of water from dewatering operations. Further, it is the contractor's responsibility to contact the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Private Water Supply Section prior to construction for dewatering discharge requirements and permits and to comply with all conditions of the Department of Natural Resources. According to Paragraph 144.025(2)(e), Wisconsin Statutes, permits are required for all groundwater control wells that singly or in aggregate produce 70 or more gallons per minute. All wells shall be drilled and sealed according to requirements of the WDNR for installing and abandoning wells. The contact for obtaining well permits is:

Wisconsin Department of Natural
Resources Private Water Supply Section
Box 7921
Madison, Wisconsin 53707
(608) 261-6421
http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/Wells/dewatering.html

File a copy of the permit with the owner 48 hours prior to commencement of any dewatering.

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 205.3 with the following:

Water shall not be allowed in trenches while pipe is being laid.

No masonry shall be installed in water nor shall water be allowed to rise over masonry or concrete if there is danger of flotation or of setting up unequal pressures in the concrete until the concrete has set at least 24 hours and any danger of flotation has been removed.

Dewater in such a manner that assures safe working conditions and provides stable trench side slopes and trench bottom for adequate support of the pipe and appurtenances. Dewater sufficiently to minimize or eliminate groundwater pressures below the proposed trench bottom which otherwise may tend to cause boiling or a "quick" condition at the trench bottom. Where silty sands or other impervious soils are encountered at and/or below the pipe zone, the dewatering equipment must be adequate to relieve the groundwater pressure below the impervious soil layer and accomplish sufficient drainage of the impervious soils to provide a stable trench bottom.

Pump water from the dewatering operations directly to a minimum 1,500-gallon holding tank, or alternate method approved by the engineer, to allow for settlement of large solids. Periodically pump clean water from the top of the settling tank into the storm sewer system.

If free phase petroleum product, such as gasoline floating on the water, is observed during dewatering activities, terminate dewatering activities and notify the engineer.

Notify the engineer at least three days in advance of any proposed changes to the dewatering plan.

Any flooding or erosion damage caused by dewatering operations is the responsibility of the contractor. If flooding or erosion damage occurs, take immediate steps to eliminate those conditions and to correct any damage. The control of all surface and subsurface water, ice, and snow are considered part of the dewatering. Erosion control shall be exercised at all times, including the placement of silt fences, sedimentation basins and any other devices necessary for proper control.

Dispose of all water removed so as not to endanger public health, private and public property or completed work. Use only electrically driven pumps for dewatering operations. Comply with local requirements for noise control for all equipment utilized as part of the dewatering system. Provide sufficient mufflers or other noise reduction devices necessary to minimize the noise of the equipment. If ordered by the engineer, reduce noise to an acceptable level (as determined by the engineer) or supply an alternate system capable of meeting the noise requirements. This applies to any equipment utilized as part of the dewatering system.

Provide stand-by equipment to maintain continuous dewatering in the event of mechanical breakdown to part of the system.

The contractor is responsible for removal and/or abandonment of dewatering wells. Removal and/or abandonment shall conform to all state and local regulations.

D Measurement

The department will measure Project Dewatering by each individual project, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.02	Project Dewatering	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work necessary for pumping, settling, and discharging water, and for eliminating and correcting all flooding or erosion damage caused by dewatering operations.

29. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 14-FT, Item SPV.0060.03; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 16-FT, Item SPV.0060.04; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 12-FT, Item SPV.0060.06; Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 18-FT, Item SPV.0060.12.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing sign posts at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 634, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 634 and as the plans show.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 634 and as the plans show.

D Measurement

The department will measure Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x (Length) by each base assembly, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.03	Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 14-FT	EACH
SPV.0060.04	Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 16-FT	EACH
SPV.0060.06	Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 12-FT	EACH
SPV.0060.12	Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 18-FT	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials including base, and all related hardware and fittings necessary to install the post into the base.

30. Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x 11-FT, Item SPV.0060.05.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing sign posts at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 634, the plans, and as hereinafter provided. All sign posts installed in concrete shall be round tubular steel.

B Materials

Furnish round galvanized steel posts with 2 3/8-Inch outer diameter.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x (Length) by each post assembly, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.05	Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x 11-FT	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials including post, anchor, mounting brackets, and all related hardware; for installing the anchors and adapters; for placing posts; treating cut post ends. Department will pay for V-Loc Sign Base separately.

31. V-Loc Sign Base, Item SPV.0060.07.

A Description

This special provision describes providing sign base for the Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 634, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish V-Loc sign base for Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure V-Loc Sign Base by each base assembly, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.07	V-Loc Sign Base	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing all materials including base, and all related hardware and fittings necessary to install the post into the base.

32. Inlet Covers Type Beehive, Item SPV.0060.08.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing a beehive-style inlet cover at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 611, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish inlet cover conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.2, Neenah Foundry component 2560-E or equivalent.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 611, City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.3, and as the plans show.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type Beehive by each cover, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.08	Inlet Covers Type Beehive	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing new covers, including frames, grates or lids, and other required materials and for installing and adjusting each cover.

33. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 21-Inch with Cutoff Wall, Item SPV.0060.09; Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch with Cutoff Wall, Item SPV.0060.10.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing reinforced concrete endwalls with cutoff wall at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 522, City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.2.04 and standard detail drawing 6.09, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 611, City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.2, City of Fitchburg standard detail drawing 6.09, and as the plans show.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 611, City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.3, City of Fitchburg standard detail drawing 6.09, and as the plans show.

For horizontal elliptical endwalls, use horizontal pipe width dimension as the diameter when sizing cutoff wall width according to City of Fitchburg standard detail drawing 6.09.

D Measurement

The department will measure the items by each endwall and cutoff wall combination, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.09	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 21-Inch with Cutoff Wall	EACH
SPV.0060.10	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Conc Horiz Ellip 19x30-Inch with Cutoff Wall	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing apron endwalls and cutoff walls; for excavating, constructing the foundation, and backfilling.

34. Culvert Pipe Checks Special, Item SPV.0060.11.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Culvert Pipe Check Special at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 628, City of Fitchburg standard spec 2, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 628, City of Fitchburg standard spec 2.2, and as the plans show.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 628, City of Fitchburg standard spec 2.2, as the plans show, and at the direction of the engineer in the field.

D Measurement

The department will measure the item by each Culvert Pipe Check Special, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.11	Culvert Pipe Checks Special	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing and installing culvert pipe check stone; for periodic sediment removal; for removing culvert pipe check stone; for disposing of eroded material; and for restoring the site.

35. Inlet Covers Type H-VB, Item SPV.0060.13.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing a VB inlet cover at the locations shown on the plans and according to the requirements of standard spec 611, the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish inlet cover conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.2, Neenah Foundry component R-3067-7004-VB or equivalent.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 611, City of Fitchburg standard spec 6.3, and as the plans show.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type H-VB by each cover, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.13	Inlet Covers Type H-VB	EACH

Payment is full compensation for providing new covers, including frames, grates or lids, and other required materials and for installing and adjusting each cover.

36. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 1, Item SPV.0060.20; Construct Electrical Handhole Type 5, Item SPV.0060.21.

A Description

Furnish and install electrical hand holes according to standard spec 653, the plan details, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Electrical Handhole Type 1 shall be gray colored polymer concrete construction. Box dimensions for Type 1 shall be 19” wide X 32” long X 24” deep and come with a cover rated to withstand 15,000 lbs over a 10” square with a minimum test load of 22,568 lbs.

Electrical Handhole Type 5 shall be gray colored polymer concrete construction. Box dimensions shall be 26” wide by 38” long by 24” deep. The box and cover shall be rated at 15,000 lbs over a 10” square with a minimum test load of 22,568 lbs.

Each cover shall have the logo “TRAFFIC SIGNAL” imprinted from the manufacturer.

C Construction

Install hand holes according to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 653.3 and the plan details.

D Measurement

The department will measure Construct Electrical Handhole (Type), completed according to the contract and accepted, as a unit for each Pull Box.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.20	Construct Electrical Handhole Type 1	EACH
SPV.0060.21	Construct Electrical Handhole Type 5	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including crushed aggregate; for excavation, backfill, and disposal of surplus materials.

37. Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.22.

A Description

This specification describes furnishing and installing an equipped NEMA TS2 Type 1 traffic signal control cabinet at intersections. Cabinet components, including, but not limited to the traffic signal controller, malfunction management unit (MMU), bus interface units (BIU), and flash transfer relays, will also be furnished and installed as part of these bid items as appropriate.

The traffic signal cabinet shall include an Econolite Cobalt ATC series traffic signal controller compatible with the furnished cabinet, communications, and EVP equipment.

B Materials

Furnish and install equipment and assemble the cabinet conforming to the latest revision of NEMA Standards Publication TS 2-2003, *Traffic Controller Assemblies with NTCIP Requirements*, National Electrical Manufacturers Association, hereinafter called NEMA TS2 Standard, except where modified in this specification. Conform all work to the Wisconsin State Electrical Code (WSEC).

Provide cabinets designed for TS2 Type 1 operation. Pre-wire cabinets for a minimum of sixteen phases as specified herein.

Furnish and install at no extra cost any equipment, software, and materials not specifically described but required in order to perform the functions in the cabinet required to operate as shown in the plans.

C Construction

C.1 Cabinet

C.1.1 Design

Furnish a door-in-door ground mounted (without anchor bolts) aluminum cabinet of clean-cut design and appearance. Provide a cabinet of minimum size 44 inches wide, minimum 24 inches deep, and minimum 52 inches to maximum 60 inches high. The size of the cabinet shall provide ample space for housing the controller, all of the associated devices which are to be furnished with the controller, all other auxiliary devices herein specified, and all equipment to be furnished and installed by others as listed in the Description section of this specification.

The cabinet shall comply with the environmental and operating standards outlined in the NEMA TS2 Standard. The cabinet shall provide reasonable vandalism protection. The cabinet shall have a NEMA 3R rating.

Construct the cabinet from type 5052-H32 aluminum with a minimum thickness of 0.125 inches. Prime the inside surface of the cabinet with phosphate treatment and primer. After priming interior surfaces shall be furnished with rust resistant high gloss white enamel. Continuously weld all seams. The surface shall be smooth, free of marks and scratches. Use stainless steel for all external hardware.

On the top of the cabinet, incorporate a 1-inch slope toward the rear to prevent rain accumulation. Incorporate a rain channel into the design of the main door opening to prevent liquids from entering the enclosure.

Include an exhaust plenum with a vent screen into the roof of the cabinet. Perforations in the vent screen shall not exceed 0.125 inches in diameter.

Equip the lower section of the cabinet door with a louvered air entrance. The air inlet shall be large enough to allow sufficient air flow per the rated fan capacity. Louvers must satisfy the NEMA rod entry test for Type 3R ventilated enclosures. Secure a washable, fiberglass, removable air filter to the air entrance. The filter shall fit snugly against the cabinet door wall. Attach an aluminum, easily removable, gasketed cover over the air filter and louver.

C.1.2 Doors

The cabinet door opening shall be a minimum of 80 percent of the front surface of the cabinet. The main door and police door-in-door shall each close against a weatherproof and dust-proof, closed-cell neoprene gasket seal. The gasket material for the main door shall be a minimum of 0.188 inches thick by 1.00 inch wide. The gasket material for the police door shall be a minimum of 0.188 inches thick by 0.500 inches wide. Permanently bond the gaskets to the cabinet.

Equip the main door with a three-point latching mechanism. The upper and lower locking points of the latching mechanism shall each have a pair of nylon rollers. The handle on the main door shall utilize a shank of stainless steel 3/4 inches minimum diameter. The handle shall include a hasp for the attachment of an optional padlock. The cabinet door handle may turn either clockwise or counterclockwise to open and shall not extend outwards past the edge of the door at any time. Position the lock assembly so the key will not cause any interference with the handle, or a person’s hand on the handle, when opening the cabinet door.

Include on the main door a solid stainless steel rod stop and catch mechanism capable of rigidly holding the door open at approximately 90, 120, and 180 degrees under windy conditions. The operator must be able to engage and disengage the catch with a shoed or booted foot.

The main door hinge shall be a one-piece, continuous piano hinge with a minimum 0.25 inch stainless steel pin running the entire length of the right side of the door (right-handed). Attach the hinge in such a manner that no rivets or bolts are exposed.

Equip the main door with a brass Corbin tumbler lock No. 2, swing away dust cap, and provide two keys No. 2. Equip the police door-in-door with a standard police lock and provide one key.

C.1.3 Shelves and Mountings

Mount a minimum of three vertical "C" channels, compatible with Unistrut channel nuts, on each interior side wall of the cabinet for the purpose of mounting the cabinet components. The channels shall accommodate spring mounted nuts or studs. Install three vertical "C" channels or three slotted rails on the interior back wall of the cabinet. All mounting channels and rails shall extend to within 7 inches of the top and bottom of the cabinets and shall be of sufficient strength to rigidly hold specified shelves and equipment.

Provide two full-width, 11-inch deep, fully adjustable, aluminum shelves to support the controller and other equipment. Mount the lower shelf at a height above the bottom of the cabinet such that the shelf and attached drawer does not interfere with the ability to tilt the terminal facility forward on its hinges for maintenance purposes. Mount the top shelf at least 13 inches above the surface of the lower shelf.

Locate the controller and MMU on the top shelf. Locate the loop detector racks and other auxiliary equipment on the lower shelf. The power supply may be mounted on either shelf.

Provide an under-shelf drawer under the lower shelf. The drawer shall be approximately 20 inches wide and the full depth of the shelf. The drawer shall operate easily and smoothly and shall have a stop to prevent inadvertently pulling the drawer out of its support. Design the stop to allow purposeful complete removal of the drawer without the use of tools.

C.1.4 Auxiliary Cabinet Equipment

Ventilate the cabinet by means of a 120 VAC, 60HZ, tube axial compact type fan located in the top of the cabinet plenum. The fan's free delivery airflow shall be equal to or greater than 100 cubic feet per minute. The magnetic field of the fan motor shall not affect the performance of control equipment. The fan bearings shall operate freely. The fan unit shall not crack, creep, warp, or have bearing failure within a seven-year duty cycle. The maximum noise level shall be less than 40 decibels. The fan unit shall be corrosion resistant. The thermostat's turn on setting shall be adjustable from 90 to 120 degrees F. The fan shall run until the cabinet temperature decreases below the turn-on temperature setting by approximately 30 degrees F. The fan shall be fused.

Mount an incandescent lamp and socket in the cabinet to sufficiently illuminate the field terminals. Wire the lamp to a 15-amp ON/OFF toggle switch mounted as specified in the Cabinet Switches section of this specification.

Provide a 250 watt element heater. Install the heater on the face of the aluminum, louvered air filter cover such that feed air is supplied through the cover. Provide a protective, ventilated cover over the heater. Provide a cord and twist-off plug to an electrical receptacle on the cabinet door. Provide a thermostat with an adjustable setting from 0 to 100 degrees F. Install the thermostat on the interior ceiling of the cabinet well away from the cabinet light or any heat source. Provide a thermal limit switch to prevent the heater's protective cover from exceeding 170 degrees F.

C.2 Terminals and Facilities

C.2.1 Terminal Facility

The terminal facility panel constructed from 5052-H32 brushed aluminum of 0.125 inches minimum thickness and formed so as to eliminate any flexing when plug-in components are installed.

Mount the bottom of the terminal facility a minimum of nine inches from the bottom of the cabinet. Hinge the terminal facility at the bottom to allow easy access with simple tools to all wiring on the rear of the panel. It shall not be necessary to remove the lower shelf, the shelf drawer, or any shelf-mounted equipment to hinge down the terminal facility. Provide sufficient slack in the load bay wiring to allow for dropping the load bay.

Fully wire the terminal facility with 16 load switch sockets: 8 phases of vehicular, 4 phases of pedestrian, and 4 phases of overlap operation; 8 flash transfer relay sockets; 1 flasher socket; and 2 terminal facility BIU rack slots. The use of printed circuit boards is not acceptable on the terminal facility, except printed circuit boards are acceptable for the BIU interface with the load bay. Position the 16 load switch sockets in two horizontal rows of 8 sockets each. Support the load switches and flasher by a bracket or shelf extending at least 3 inches from the terminal facility.

Label all terminals, load switches, and flash transfer relay sockets. Label reference designators by silk-screening on the front and rear of the terminal facility to match drawing designations.

Provide rack mounted BIU's. Provide a dual-row, 64pin female DIN 41612 Type B connector for each BIU rack position. Provide card guides for both edges of the BIU. Terminal and facilities BIU mounting shall be an integral part of the terminal facility.

Provide two each 16-channel, 8-position, TS2 detector racks, each with an integrally mounted BIU mounting. Racks shall be addressable. Power each detector rack by the cabinet power supply. Fasten the loop detector racks towards the left side of the lower shelf.

For BIU rack connectors, provide pre-wired address pins or jumper plugs corresponding to the requirements of the NEMA TS2 Standard. The address pins or jumper plugs shall control the BIU mode of operation. BIUs shall be capable of being interchanged with no additional programming.

For the terminal facility, contain all field wires within one or two rows of horizontally-mounted Marathon heavy duty terminal blocks. Terminate all field output circuits on an unfused terminal block with a minimum rating of 10 amps. Use mechanical connector lugs rated for copper wire. Angle the lower section of the terminal block out from the back of the cabinet at approximately a 45-degree angle.

Identify all field input/output (I/O) terminals by permanent alphanumeric labels. All labels shall use standard nomenclature per the NEMA TS2 Standard.

All field flash sequence programming at the field terminals shall be able to be accomplished with the use of only a screwdriver.

Wire field terminal blocks to use three positions per vehicle or overlap phase (green, yellow, red).

Wire one RC network in parallel with each flash transfer relay coil.

Permanently label all logic-level, NEMA-controller and MMU input and output terminations on the terminal facility. Identity the function of each terminal position on the cabinet drawings.

Terminal blocks for DC signal interfacing shall have a number 6-32 x 7/32-inch screw as minimum. Functions to be terminated shall be as specified in the listing of Input/Output Terminals in Section 5 of the NEMA TS2 Standard.

Conform all terminal facility and cabinet wiring to the WSEC. The green/walk, yellow, and red/don't walk load switch outputs shall be minimum 16-gauge wire. The MMU (other than AC power), controller I/O, and logic ground shall be minimum 22-gauge wire. All wire colors shall be consistent in all cabinets furnished in one order.

C.3 Auxiliary Panels

C.3.1 Vehicle Detection Interface Panel

Provide a 32-position interface panel or two 16-position panels. Each interface panel shall allow for the connection of 32 or 16 independent field loops, respectively. The panels shall have barrier strip type terminals using 8-32 screws and be rated for 20-inch pounds of torque. Provide a ground bus terminal between each loop pair terminal to provide a termination for the loop lead-in cable ground wire. Secure the interface panels to a mounting plate attached to the left interior side wall of the cabinet.

Provide a cable consisting of 20 AWG twisted pair wires to enable connection to and from the interface panel to a detector rack. The twisted pair wires shall be color-coded wires. Provide a cable of sufficient length to allow the detector rack to be placed on either shelf.

Identify all termination points by a unique number silk screened on the panel.

C.3.2 Intersection Lighting Control Panel

Provide an intersection lighting control panel as described. The intersection lighting control panel shall consist of an aluminum panel 0.125 inches thick and approximately 5 inches by 10 inches. Determine the actual panel size by the cabinet's mounting rail placement. Attach to the panel a 2 pole-30 amp contactor-120vac coil (Square D #8910DPA32V02 or equal), and a heavy duty six position terminal block (Marathon DJ1606 or equal). Use wire sizes 10AWG for power and load wiring, and 16AWG for control wires. Wire the terminal strip as follows:

- Control coil
- L1 in
- L2 in
- Neutral in and control coil
- L1 out
- L2 out

Protect each output by a MOV (V150LA20A) wired between the output and neutral. Include a photo control (Intermatic #K4021C or equal). Mount the photo control just above the cabinet door and approximately 12 inches from the right side of the cabinet. Wire the photo control to a 3 position terminal switch using 16AWG wire color coded to match the photo control wiring connected to the intersection lighting control panel.

C.3.3 Conductors and Cabling

All conductors in the cabinet shall be copper 22 AWG or larger. All 14 AWG and smaller wire shall conform to MILW16878/1, Type B, 600V, 19-strand tinned copper. The wire shall have a minimum of 0.010 inches thick PVC insulation without clear nylon jacket and rated to 105 degrees Celsius. All 12 AWG and larger wire shall be UL listed THHN/THWN 90 degrees Celsius, 600V, 0.020 inches thick PVC insulation, and clear nylon jacketed.

Provide controller and MMU cables of sufficient length to allow the units to be placed on either cabinet shelf in the operating mode. Connecting cables shall be sleeved in a braided nylon mesh. Exposed tie-wraps and interwoven cables are unacceptable.

Provide the cabinet configuration with enough SDLC RS-485 Port 1 communication cables to allow full capabilities of that cabinet. Each communication cable connector shall be a 15pin metal shell D subminiature type. The cable shall be a shielded cable suitable for RS-485 communications. Secure all connecting cables and wire runs by mechanical clamps. Stick-on type clamps are not acceptable.

Pre-wire the terminal facility for a Type 16 MMU.

All wiring shall be neat in appearance. Stow excess cable behind the terminal facility or below the shelves in order to allow easy access to the terminal facility and cabinet components. All cabinet wiring shall be continuous from its point of origin to its termination point. Butt type connections/splices are not acceptable.

Wire the grounding system in the cabinet into three separate circuits: AC Neutral, Earth Ground, and Logic Ground.

Optoisolate all pedestrian pushbutton inputs from the field to the controller through the BIU and operate at 12 VAC.

Hook or loop all wire, size 16 AWG or smaller, at solder joints around the eyelet or terminal block post prior to soldering to ensure circuit integrity. Lap joint soldering is not acceptable.

C.3.4 Cabinet Switches

Locate the following switches on a maintenance panel on the inside of the cabinet door:

a. Controller On/Off

b. Cabinet Light

c. Stop Time (Three Position)

d. Manual Detector Switches (Three Position)

Position	Switch Label	Function
Upper	Stop Time	Place stop time on the controller
Center	Run	Remove the stop time input to the controller
Lower	Normal	Connects the MMU to the controller stop time input

Provide manual detector switches. Provide a minimum of 16 vehicle detector switches, and four pedestrian detector switches. The switches shall be spring loaded and automatically return to the center position. Wire the vehicle detector switches to detector BIU slot 1. Wire the pedestrian switches to the T&F BIU slot 1. The switches shall operate as follows:

Position	Function
Up	Detector Disabled
Center	Detector Enabled
Down	Detector Called

C.4 Power Panel

C.4.1 Design

The power panel shall consist of a separate module, securely fastened to the interior right side wall of the cabinet. Wire the power panel to provide the necessary power to the cabinet, controller, MMU, cabinet power supply, and all auxiliary equipment. Manufacture the power panel from 0.090-inch, 5052-H32 aluminum. Panel layout shall facilitate field inspection and maintenance accessibility without excessive disassembly or special tools.

Provide a light, tough, transparent, weather-resistant, non-yellowing, thermoplastic cover, rigidly mounted over the full power panel, with access holes for circuit breakers and other equipment, and open on the sides for ventilation.

C.4.2 Bus Bar

Provide a minimum 20-position neutral bus bar capable of connecting three #12 AWG wires per position.

C.4.3 Circuit Breakers

House in the power panel the following vertically mounted, single pole, 120 volts AC, 60 Hertz, circuit breakers, with the ON position being up:

- One 30-amp signal breaker. This breaker shall supply power for all cabinet functions not powered through one of the other breakers or fuses listed below. Streetlights will be powered from outside the cabinet in the meter breaker pedestal. This breaker shall feed a signal bus supplied through a solid-state bus relay and a radio interference line filter. The bus relay, in all cases, shall be a solid-state contactor and shall not be jack mounted. Breakers shall be thermal magnetic type, UL listed, with a minimum of 22,000 amp interrupting capacity.
- One 15-amp auxiliary breaker. This breaker shall supply power to the fan and heater.
- One 10-amp breaker. This breaker shall supply power for control equipment: controller, MMU, and cabinet power supply.
- One 20-amp circuit breaker for future use.

Power the cabinet light through the GFI fuse, not a circuit breaker.

C.4.4 Radio Interference Suppressor

Equip each control cabinet with a single radio interference suppressor (RIS) of sufficient ampere rating to handle the load requirements. Install the RIS at the input power point. The RIS shall minimize interference in both the broadcast and the aircraft frequencies and shall provide a maximum attenuation of 50 DB over a frequency range from 200 KHZ to 75 MHZ, when used in connection with normal installations. The RIS shall be hermetically sealed in a substantial metal case filled with a suitable insulating compound. The terminals shall be nickel-plated brass studs of sufficient external length to provide space to connect two #8 AWG wires and shall be so mounted that they cannot be turned in the case. Ungrounded terminals shall be properly insulated from each other and shall maintain a surface leakage distance of not less than 6.35 mm between any exposed current conductor and any other metallic parts. The terminals shall have an insulation factor of 100-200 megohms dependent upon external conditions. The RIS shall be rated at minimum 50 amperes. Design the RIS for operation on 115 VAC +/- 10%, 60HZ, single-phase circuits, and to meet the standards of UL and Radio Manufacturer's Association.

C.4.5 Bus Relay

Provide a normally open, 60 amp, solid state relay.

C.4.6 Surge Protector

Install a plug-in type EDCO SHA-1250, or Atlantic/Pacific approved equal, surge protector across the load terminal of the 10-amp circuit breaker. Install a General Electric Varistor, catalog #V130PA20A, at the load terminals of the circuit breaker from the hot line to the grounded current carrying neutral conductor. Provide one additional uninstalled surge protector for every 20 cabinets delivered.

C.4.7 Power receptacles

Mount a 120 VAC 20 amp, NEMA 5-20R GFCI convenience duplex outlet at each of these two locations:

- On the interior right side wall above the power panel. The outlet shall be fully operational, and fuse protected.
- Near the power panel where it will not interfere with power panel maintenance. This outlet is to be wired by field installation personnel.

C.4.8 Suppressors and RC Network

Provide a suppressor for each 120 VAC circuit that serves an inductive device, such as a fan motor or a mechanical relay, to protect the controller's solid state devices from excessive voltage surges. Such suppressors shall be in addition to the surge protector at the input power point. Wire one RC network in parallel with each inductive device.

C.5 Auxiliary Devices

C.5.1 Load Switches

Provide solid state load switches conforming to the requirements of Section 6.2 of the NEMA TS2 Standard.

Supply all 16 load switches with each cabinet.

C.5.2 Flashers

Provide a solid state flasher conforming to the requirements of section 6.3 of the NEMA TS2 Standard.

C.5.3 Cabinet Power Supply

Supply one cabinet power supply with each cabinet, meeting the requirements of Section 5.3.5 of the NEMA TS2 Standard. Provide LED indicators for the 12 VDC, 12 VAC, and 24 VDC outputs. Provide jack plugs on the front panel for access to the +24 VDC for test purposes.

C.6 Documentation

C.6.1 Shop Drawings

For each cabinet order, submit two sets of 11x17-inch detailed printed shop/drawings of the control cabinet, equipment layout drawings, and wiring diagrams of all equipment installed in the controller cabinet to WisDOT and the City of Fitchburg for review and approval, a minimum of 60 days before the designated cabinet delivery date. Provide one laminated copy in the traffic signal cabinet. Also provide all drawings as .dgn or .dwg files as well as in .pdf file format. Revise the files and drawings according to WisDOT or City of Fitchburg comments and resubmit, both printed and .dgn/.dwg files. If cabinet designs change within an order with the permission of the City of Fitchburg, resubmit all drawings and files for review, comment, and approval.

C.6.2 Manuals

At the time of the cabinet delivery, furnish the following:

- One set of installation, operations, and maintenance manuals per cabinet for each type of equipment and their replacement parts. The manuals shall as a minimum include the following information: a) table of contents, b) operating procedure, c) step-by-step maintenance and trouble-shooting information for the entire assembly, d) part numbers, and e) maintenance checklists.
- Two sets of cabinet wiring diagrams per cabinet

C.7 Cabinet Delivery

Deliver the fully wired and equipped cabinets to the project site and securely store the materials if not immediately installing the equipment. Contact the construction leader a minimum of one 24-hour business day ahead of the desired delivery date to confirm the site is ready for installation.

C.8 Warranty

The contractor shall certify that the equipment meets the required specification and shall supply a complete catalog description.

Turn over to the City of Fitchburg warranties and guarantees that are offered by the manufacturer as a customary trade practice. Name the City of Fitchburg as the obligee on all manufacturers' warranties and guarantees.

D Measurement

The department will measure Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road) as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road) will be paid for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.22	Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the signal controller and conflict monitor together with cabinet, all required control units, battery backup system, software installation, all additional harnesses for preemption, switches for flashing operation, and fittings as are necessary to assure that the controller will perform the said functions.

38. Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.23.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing an Opticom brand optical signal preempt system with confirmation beacons at the intersection of Syene Road & McCoy Road.

B Materials

Provide the following material for each intersection:

- Model 764 four channel discriminator.
- Model 711 optical detectors.
- Model 575 optical confirmation beacon.
- Cables and auxiliary equipment as necessary for a complete operating system including confirmation beacons except that EVP detector cable is paid for separately under this contract.

C Construction

Install detectors on the top horizontal member of trombone arms or monotube arms, 5 feet away from the pole, or as shown on the plans.

The detectors will be on the far side of the intersection, and shall be aimed at approaching traffic, as further directed by City of Fitchburg. Detector cable shall be installed from the detector to the control cabinet using the shortest path.

All installation methods shall be consistent with the manufacturer's specifications and as shown of the plans.

Do not splice detector cable between the detector assembly and the controller terminations. Route all cables to the controller. Accurately label each cable as to which approach it is associated.

Prior to traffic signal energization, ensure that the emergency vehicle preemption system operates with the City of Fitchburg existing emergency vehicle emitters.

D Measurement

The department will measure Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road) as a single each unit of work, completed according to the contract and accepted.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.23	Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the emergency vehicle preemption unit; and ensuring that the equipment operates as necessary to perform the said functions.

39. Furnish and Install APS System (Syene Road & McCoy Road), Item SPV.0060.24.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Accessible Pedestrian Signal Push Button assembly on traffic signal poles.

B Materials

Furnish a Polara iNS2 2-Wire Push Button Station with 9"x15" MUTCD R10-3e sign for each location shown on the plans and one Polara iCCU-S2 central control unit for the traffic signal control cabinet. The contractor shall submit the proposed equipment to the department and the City of Fitchburg for final review and approval. Payment will not be made for materials ordered before final review and approval by the department and the City of Fitchburg. Coordinate the audible messages with the City of Fitchburg.

Furnish all materials required to complete connections between system components and between the system and the traffic signal controller and pedestrian traffic signal heads. Furnished materials shall conform to standard spec 651.2, 655.2, and 658.2.

C Construction

Construction shall be according to Standard Specifications 651.3, 655.3, and 658.3, manufacturer's recommendations, the project plans, or as directed by the engineer. Perform testing and ensure that the system is in full operation prior to acceptance.

D Measurement

The department will measure Furnish and Install APS System (intersection) as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.24	Furnish and Install APS System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing system components, cabling, integration with the traffic signal control cabinet, and testing.

40. LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch, Item SPV.0060.25.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing materials and installing 30-inch by 30-inch LED blank out signs.

B Materials

B.1 General

Furnish 30-inch by 30-inch LED Blank Out signs based on direction shown in plans. The sign housing shall be constructed using aluminum. The sign shall be suitable for outdoor applications. Mounting hardware for each blank out sign shall be furnished by the contractor and is considered incidental to item 658.5070.01 Signal Mounting Hardware (Syene Road & McCoy Road).

Provide all other needed materials in conformance with standard spec 658.2 and all other applicable terms of this contract.

B.2 Housing

Housing shall be constructed of aluminum with welded seams. The housing shall be NEMA 4X rated. The housing shall have a uniform black finish either powder coated or anodized. A hood shall be attached to the housing to minimize glare on the sign face. The housing shall have stainless steel latches that do not require tools to operate.

B.3 Electrical

The unit shall be compatible with 120 volt input voltage. The LED sign shall be capable of automatic dimming capable of adjusting to the ambient light level.

B.4 Approval

Contact Tracy Foss at the City of Fitchburg at (608) 270-4272 and provide product specifications for the blank out sign for approval before furnishing sign.

C Construction

Perform work according to standard spec 658.3 and all applicable terms of this contract.

D Measurement

The department will measure LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.25	LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing each LED sign for the appropriate direction as called out in the plans.

41. Turf Grass Seed Mixture, Item SPV.0085.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing Turf Grass Seed Mixture according to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2 and 3.3.

B Materials

Furnish seeding mixture conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2.06.A and 3.2.06.B.

C Construction

Conform to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.3.10.

D Measurement

The department will measure Turf Grass Seed Mixture by the pound, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0085.01	Turf Grass Seed Mixture	LB

Payment is full compensation for providing, handling, and storing seed; for providing the required culture and inoculating seed as specified, and for preparing the seed bed, sowing, covering, and firming the seed.

42. Native Seed Mixture A, Item SPV.0085.02.

A Description

This special provision describes providing native seeding for pond safety shelf locations according to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2 and 3.3.

B Materials

Furnish seeding mixture conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2.06.D, Agrecol Wetland Emergent mix or equivalent, as noted for pond safety shelf.

C Construction

Conform to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.3.10.

D Measurement

The department will measure Native Seed Mixture A by the pound, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0085.02	Native Seed Mixture A	LB

Payment is full compensation for providing, handling, and storing seed; for providing the required culture and inoculating seed as specified, and for preparing the seed bed, sowing, covering, and firming the seed.

43. Native Seed Mixture B, Item SPV.0085.03.

A Description

This special provision describes providing native seeding for pond bank locations according to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2 and 3.3.

B Materials

Furnish seeding mixture conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2.06.D, Agrecol Infiltration Swale mix or equivalent, as noted for pond banks.

C Construction

Conform to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.3.10.

D Measurement

The department will measure Native Seed Mixture B by the pound, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0085.03	Native Seed Mixture B	LB

Payment is full compensation for providing, handling, and storing seed; for providing the required culture and inoculating seed as specified, and for preparing the seed bed, sowing, covering, and firming the seed.

44. Native Seed Mixture C, Item SPV.0085.04.

A Description

This special provision describes providing native seeding for pond locations more than 3ft above safety shelf elevation according to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2 and 3.3.

B Materials

Furnish seeding mixture conforming to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.2.06.D, Agrecol Shortgrass Prairie mix or equivalent, as noted for pond locations more than 3ft above safety shelf elevation.

C Construction

Conform to City of Fitchburg standard spec 3.3.10.

D Measurement

The department will measure Native Seed Mixture C by the pound, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0085.04	Native Seed Mixture C	LB

Payment is full compensation for providing, handling, and storing seed; for providing the required culture and inoculating seed as specified, and for preparing the seed bed, sowing, covering, and firming the seed.

45. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing constructing curb and gutter at the locations shown in the plans, or as directed by the engineer.

B Materials

Furnish concrete that conforms to the requirements for concrete curb and gutter according to standard spec 601. Provide QMP for class II ancillary concrete as specified in standard spec 716.

C Construction

Construct according to the requirements of standard spec 601.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.01	Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation according to standard spec 601.

46. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.02.

A Description

Perform the work under this item as shown in the plans, according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 646, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 646 and as the plans show.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 646 and as the plans show.

D Measurement

The department will measure Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch by the linear feet, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.02	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation conforming to standard spec 646.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1) FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS) PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including "pipeline" activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor's needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of $5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

   Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

   Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that __4__ *(number)* TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of $5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

   Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

   Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that __2__ *(number)* TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.

4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.

5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

II. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The $5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the $5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

<u>NOTE</u>: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

III. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups,

disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical under-representation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal

Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

(1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.

(2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b*)* (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a*)* (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

Authority

Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) is a recipient of funds from the US Department of Transportation's Federal Highway Administration. The DBE program is a federal program applicable on all contracts administered by WisDOT that include federal-aid highway funds. The authority for the DBE program is the Transportation Bill as approved by Congress periodically. DBE program guidance and requirements are outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations at 49 CFR Part 26. This contract is subject to DBE provisions because it is financed with federal-aid-highway funds. Additionally, this contract is subject to the *State of Wisconsin Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction* and all applicable contract documents.

Requirements

Pursuant to the federal DBE program regulation at 49 CFR Part 26, a contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the DBE program regulatory provisions will be considered a material breach of contract. This is nonnegotiable.

If a contractor fails to carry out the DBE program requirements and/or the Required Contract Provisions for Federal Aid Contracts (FHWA 1273) referenced in this document, sanctions will be assessed depending upon the facts, reasoning, severity, and remedial efforts of the contractor that may include: termination of contract, withholding payment, assessment of monetary sanctions, and/or suspension/debarment proceedings that could result in the disqualification of the contractor from bidding for a designated period of time.

(1) The Commitment to Subcontract to DBE (Form DT1506 or digital submittal), Attachments A, and Good Faith Effort Documentation (Form DT1202) will be submitted as described in Section 2.
(2) Any change to DBE Commitments thereafter must follow modification of DBE subcontracting commitment as described in Section 9.
(3) The Department requires this list of DBE subcontractors from all bidders at time of bid to ensure the lowest possible cost to taxpayers and fairness to other bidders and subcontractors. Bid shopping is prohibited.
(4) The contractor must utilize the specific DBE firms listed in the approved DBE Commitment to perform the work and/or supply the materials for which the DBE firm is listed unless the contractor obtains written consent in advance from WisDOT. The contractor will not be entitled to payment for any work or materials on the approved DBE Commitment that is not performed or supplied by the listed DBE without WisDOT's written consent.

Description

The Wisconsin Department of Transportation is committed to the compliant administration of the DBE Program. The DBE provisions work in tandem with FHWA 1273 and WisDOT's *Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction* and *Construction and Materials Manual*. The WisDOT Secretary is signatory to assurances of department-wide compliance.

The Department assigns the contract DBE goal as a percentage of work items that could be performed by certified DBE firms on the contract. The assigned DBE goal is expressed on the bid proposal as a percentage applicable to the total contract bid amount.

(1) WisDOT identifies the assigned DBE goal in its contract advertisements and posts the contract DBE goal on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the assigned contract DBE goal by subcontracting work to a DBE firm or by procuring services or materials from a DBE firm.

(2) Under the contract, the prime contractor should inform, advise, and develop participating DBE firms to be more knowledgeable contractors who are prepared to successfully complete their contractual agreement through the proactive provision of assistance in the following areas:

- Produce accurate and complete quotes
- Understand highway plans applicable to their work
- Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work
- Understand contracting reporting requirements

(3) The Department encourages contractors to assist DBE subcontractors more formally by participating in WisDOT's Business Development program as a mentor, coach, or resource. For comprehensive information on the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program, visit the Department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx

1. Definitions

Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:

a. **Assigned DBE Contract Goal:** The percentage shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal that represents the feasible level of DBE participation for each contract. The goal is calculated using the Engineer's Estimate and DBE Interest Report. Goal assignment includes review of FHWA funds, analyzes bid items for subcontract opportunity and compatibility with DBE certified firm work codes. Additional factors considered include proximity, proportion, and regulations.

b. **Bid Shopping:** In construction law, bid shopping is the practice of divulging a subcontractor's bid to another prospective contractor(s) before or after the award of a contract to secure a lower bid.

c. **DBE:** Disadvantaged Business Enterprise – A for-profit small business concern where socially and economically disadvantaged individuals own at least a 51% interest and control management and daily business operations.

d. **DBE Commitment:** The DBE Commitment is identified in the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE (Form DT1506) and is expressed as the amount of DBE participation the prime contractor has secured. The DT1506, a contract document completed by the bidder, is required to be considered a responsive bidder on an FHWA-funded contract that has an assigned DBE goal. The prime contractor will have the option to submit the DT1506 digitally, as an entry with the bid in Bid Express, or as an attachment to the bid.

e. **DBE Utilization:** The actual participation of a DBE subcontractor on a project. WisDOT verifies DBE utilization through review of the DBE Commitment, payments to subcontractors, and contract documentation. The Prime Contractor receives DBE credit for payments made to the DBE firms performing the work listed on the approved DBE Commitment, and those submitted after approved commitment with Attachment A.

f. **Good Faith Effort:** Legal term describing a diligent and honest effort taken by a reasonable person under the same set of facts or circumstances. For DBE subcontracting, the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the assigned DBE goal by the scope, intensity, and appropriateness of effort that could reasonably be expected for a contractor to obtain sufficient DBE participation.

g. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.

h. **Reasonable Price:** Contractors are expected to assess reasonable price by analyzing the contract scope for DBE subcontract feasibility and comparing common line items in DBE and non-DBE subcontract quotes for the same work. Per federal regulation, reasonable price is not necessarily the lowest price.

i. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.

j. **Tied quote:** Subcontractor quote that groups multiple bid/line items at a bundled/package price with a notation that the items within the quote will not be separated.

2. WisDOT DBE Program Compliance

a. Documentation Submittal

- The Commitment to Subcontract to DBE (Form DT1506 or digital submittal) must be submitted at the time of bid (Tuesday) by all prime contractors.
- Attachments A OR quotes from all DBEs included in the Commitment must be submitted at bid (Tuesday) **OR**
- Within one-hour following bid submittal by ALL prime contractors via eSubmit (Tuesday).
- If only DBE quotes were submitted, all remaining signed Attachments A must be submitted within 24-hours of bid closing via eSubmit (Wednesday).
- If the assigned DBE contract goal is not met, Documentation of Good Faith Effort (Form DT1202) and supporting documentation must be submitted within 24-hours of bid closing (Wednesday) via eSubmit. Instructions for eSubmit.

**Bidders have the option of submitting the DBE Commitment at the time of bid via direct entry through Bid Express OR with attachment of Form DT1506 (Commitment to Subcontract to DBE). The DBE Commitment entered with bid is the digital form of the DT1506. Separate submission of Form DT1506 is not required if the DBE Commitment is entered in Bid Express. Form DT1202, if applicable, is no longer required to be submitted at time of bid; submit DT1202 within the 24-hour supplemental time frame following bid closing.

The DBE Office will not certify Good Faith Effort and the Bureau of Project Development will consider the bid nonresponsive if the contractor fails to furnish the DBE Commitment (digitally entered into the bid OR Form DT1506 as an attachment), Attachments A, and Form DT1202 if applicable, as required. See sample forms in the Appendix.

b. Verification of DBE Commitment

The documentation related to DBE subcontract commitment submitted prior to contract award is evaluated as follows:

(1) DBE Goal Met

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, the Department will evaluate the DBE Commitment submitted with bid OR Form DT1506, and Attachments A to verify the actual DBE percentage calculation. If the DBE Commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for award with respect to the DBE Commitment.

(2) DBE Goal Not Met

a) If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the DBE Commitment that does not meet the assigned DBE contract goal, the bidder must request alternative evaluation of good faith effort through submission of Form DT1202 (Documentation of Good Faith Effort) within 24-hours of bid including narrative description. Supplementary documentation of good faith effort that supports the DT1202 submission is also due within 24-hours of bid submission and prior to bid posting. The Department will review the bidder's DBE Commitment and evaluate the bidder's good faith efforts submission.

b) Following evaluation of the bidder's Good Faith Effort documentation the bidder will be notified that the Department intends to:

1. *Approve* the request (adequate documentation of GFE has been submitted) - no conditions placed on the contract with respect to the DBE Commitment;
2. *Deny* the request (inadequate documentation of GFE has been submitted) - the contract is viewed as non-responsive per Wisconsin Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction and will not be executed.

c) If the Department denies the bidder's request, the contract is ineligible for award. The Department will provide a written explanation for denying the request to the bidder. The bidder may appeal the Department's denial (see Section 4).

Supplemental good faith effort documentation must be submitted through eSubmit.

3. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort Documentation

The Federal-aid Construction Contract Provision, referenced as FHWA-1273, explicitly states that the prime contractor shall be responsible for all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or subcontract.

The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of the contract including assurances of equal employment opportunity laws, DBE regulations, and affirmative action. Compliance encompasses responsible and responsive action, documentation, and good faith effort.

Contractually, all contractors, subcontractors, and service providers on the contract are bound by FHWA 1273 and DBE program provisions. **Prime contractors should encourage subcontractors to utilize DBE firms whenever possible to contribute to the assigned DBE contract goal.**

Bidders are required to document good faith effort. Per 49 CFR Part 26.53, good faith effort is demonstrated in one of two ways. The bidder:

(1) Documents that it has obtained enough DBE participation to meet the goal; OR

(2) Documents that it made adequate good faith efforts to meet the goal, even though it did not succeed

Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26 provides guidance concerning good faith efforts. WisDOT evaluates good faith effort on a contract basis just as each contract award is evaluated individually.

The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that WisDOT can reasonably expect a bidder to take to actively and aggressively obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. The Department will only approve demonstration of good faith effort if the bidder documents the quality, quantity, and intensity of the variety of activities undertaken that are commensurate with expected efforts to meet the stated goal.

The Department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort activity. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.

a. Solicitation Guidance for Prime Contractors:

(1) Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use WisDOT-approved DBE outreach tools, including the UCP DBE Directory and the Bid Express Small Business Network to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.

(2) As needed, request assistance with DBE outreach and follow-up by contacting the Department's DBE Support Services Office by phone or email request at least 14 days prior to the bid letting date. Phone numbers are (414) 438-4584 and/or (608) 267-3849; Fax: (414) 438-5392; E-mail: DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov

(3) Participate in and document a substantive conversation with at least one DBE firm per Let, to discuss questions, concerns, and any other contract related matters that may be applicable to the DBE firm. Guidelines for this conversation are provided in Appendix A of ASP-3.

(4) Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. In their initial contacts, contractors are strongly encouraged to include a single page, detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in* Appendix B. Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE firms to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.

i. Solicit quotes from certified DBE firms who match possible items to subcontract using all reasonable and available means. Additionally, forward copies of solicitations highlighting the work areas for which quotes are being sought to DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov

ii. Acceptable outreach tools include SBN (Small Business Network, see Appendix C): https://www.bidx.com/wi/main, postal mail, email, fax, and phone.

a. Contractors must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter,* Appendix B. This letter may be included as an attachment to the sub-quote request.

b. Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking if they need help organizing their quote, assistance confirming equipment needs, or other assistance supporting their submission of a competitive quote for their services.

c. A follow up solicitation should take place within 5 calendar days of the letting date. Email and/or SBN are the preferred method for the solicitation.

iii. Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications, and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call, and/or referral.

iv. When potential exists, the contractor should advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit, or insurance if requested.

v. Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:

a. Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas

b. Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call

c. Fax/letter confirmation

d. Signed copy of record of subcontractor outreach effort

b. Guidance for Evaluating DBE quotes

(1) Quote evaluation practices required to evaluate DBE quotes:

i. Reasonable Price**:** Contractors are expected to assess reasonable price by analyzing the contract scope for DBE subcontract feasibility and comparing common line items in DBE and non-DBE subcontract quotes for the same work. Per federal regulation, reasonable price is not necessarily the lowest price. See 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. IV.D(2).

(2) Documentation submitted by the prime of the following evaluation is required to evaluate DBE quotes by contractors:

i. Evaluation of DBE firm's ability to perform "possible items to subcontract" using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, ***a discussion*** between the prime and DBE firm regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is the reason for not utilizing the DBE firm's quote, the prime is required to contact the DBE by phone and email regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory listed as their work area by NAICS code. Only the work area indicated by the NAICS code(s) listed in the UCP directory can be counted toward DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.

a In striving to meet an assigned DBE contract goal, contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.

b Additional evaluation - Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. Typically, this type of quoting represents a cost saving but is not clearly stated as a discount. Tied quotes are usually presented as an 'all or none' quote. When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes, the DBE firm's quote may not appear competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples:

i Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.

ii Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.

See Appendix D – *Good Faith Effort Evaluation Measures* and Appendix E - *Good Faith Effort Best Practices.*

c. Requesting Good Faith Effort Evaluation At the time of bid- if the DBE goal is not met in full, the prime contractor must indicate they will file form DT1202- Documentation of Good Faith Effort within 24-hours of bid submission. Supplementary documentation of good faith effort that supports the DT1202 submission is also due within 24-hours of bid submission and prior to bid posting. Supporting documentation for the DT1202 is to include the following:

(1) Solicitation Documentation: The names, addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE firms contacted along with the dates of both initial and follow-up contact; electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE firms. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.

(2) Selected Work Items Documentation: Identify economically feasible work units to be performed by DBEs to include activities such as: list of work items to be performed; breaking up of large work items into smaller tasks or quantities; flexible time frames for performance and delivery schedules.

(3) Documentation of Project Information provided to interested DBEs: A description of information provided to the DBE firms regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE firm.

(4) Documentation of Negotiation with Interested DBEs: Provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate that good faith negotiations took place. Merely sending out solicitations requesting bids from DBEs does not constitute sufficient good faith efforts.

(5) Documentation of Sound Reasoning for Rejecting DBEs and copies of each quote received from a DBE firm and, if rejected, copies of quotes from non-DBEs for same items.

(6) Documentation of Assistance to Interested DBEs- Bonding, Credit, Insurance, Equipment, Supplies/Materials

(7) Documentation of outreach to Minority, Women, and Community Organizations and other DBE Business Development Support: Contact organizations and agencies for assistance in contacting, recruiting, and providing support to DBE subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers at least 14 days before bid opening. Participate in or host activities such as networking events, mentor-protégé programs, small business development workshops, and others consistent with DBE support.

If the Good Faith Effort documentation is deemed adequate, the request will be approved and the DBE office will promptly notify the Prime Contractor and Bureau of Project Development.

If the DBE Office denies the request, the Prime Contractor will receive written correspondence outlining the reasons. The Department encourages the Prime Contractor to communicate with DBE staff to clarify any questions related to meeting goals and/or contractor demonstration of good faith efforts.

If the contract is awarded, the Prime Contractor must obtain written consent from the DBE Office to change or replace any DBE firm listed on the approved DBE Commitment. No contractor, prime or subsequent tier, shall be paid for completing work assigned to a DBE subcontractor on an approved DBE Commitment unless WisDOT has granted permission for the reduction, replacement, or termination of the assigned DBE in writing. If a prime contractor or a subcontractor on any tier uses its own forces to perform work assigned to a DBE on an approved DBE Commitment, **they will not be paid for the work**. Any changes to DBE Commitment after the approval of the DBE Commitment must be reviewed and approved by the DBE Office prior to the change (see Section 9).

Additional resources for demonstrating and tracking good faith effort can be found on the “Contracting with a DBE” webpage in the ASP-3 and Good Faith Effort Guidance section.

4. Bidder's Documentation of Good Faith Effort Evaluation Request Appeal Process

A bidder can appeal the Department's decision to deny the bidder's demonstration of Good Faith Effort through Administrative Reconsideration. The bidder must provide a written justification refuting the specific reasons for denial as stated in the Department's denial notice. The bidder may meet in person with the Department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 5 business days after receiving the Department's written notice denying the request constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. Receipt of appeal is confirmed by email date stamp or certified mail signed by WisDOT staff. A contract will not be executed without documentation that the DBE provisions have been fulfilled.

The Department will appoint a representative who did not participate in the original good faith effort determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The Department will issue a written decision within 5 business days after the bidder presents all written and oral information. In that written decision, the Department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not demonstrate an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The Department's decision is final.

5. Determining DBE Eligibility

Directory of DBE firms

a. The only resource for DBE firms certified in the State of Wisconsin is the Wisconsin Unified Certification Program (UCP) DBE Directory. WisDOT maintains a current list of certified DBE firms at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/dbe-ucp-directory.xlsx

b. The DBE Program office is available to assist with contracting DBE firms:(608) 267-3849.

c. DBE firms are certified based on various factors including the federal standards from the Small Business Administration that assigns a North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) Codes. DBE firms are only eligible for credit when performing work in their assigned NAICS code(s). If a DBE subcontractor performs work that is not with its assigned NAICS code, the prime contractor should contact the DBE Office to inquire about compatibility with the Business Development Program.

6. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

The Department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the UCP agencies. The Department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The Department assesses the DBE work as follows:

a. The Department counts work performed by the DBE firm's own resources. The Department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE firm obtains for the work. The Department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE firm leases for the work. The Department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE firm purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, with the exception of non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.

b. The Department counts fees and commissions the DBE subcontractor charges for providing bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The Department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The Department will only count costs the program engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.

c. If a DBE firm subcontracts work, the Department counts the value of the work subcontracted to a DBE subcontractor.

d. The contractor will maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.

e. It is the Prime Contractor's responsibility to determine whether the work that is committed and/or contracted to a DBE firm can be counted for DBE credit by referencing the work type and NAICS code listed for the DBE firm on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory.

f. It is the Prime Contractor's responsibility to assess the DBE firm's ability to perform the work for which it is committing/contracting the DBE to do. Note that the Department encourages the Prime Contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.

g. The Prime Contractor will inform the DBE office via email of all DBE subcontractors added to the project following execution of the contract. The Prime Contractor may omit submission of another form DT1506, but must submit signed Attachment A forms for additional DBE firms.

h. See Section 7 for DBE credit evaluation for Trucking and Section 8 for DBE credit evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, and Brokers

Naming conventions: When emailing files, please use the following language to identify your submission- "Project #, Proposal #, Let date, Business Name, Attachment A" Email: DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov

*Note: A sublet request is required for DBE work, regardless of subcontract tier, and also for reporting materials or supplies furnished by a DBE.

- Sublet Requests via form DT1925 or WS1925 are required for 1st Tier DBEs
- For all 2nd Tier and below notification of DBE sublet is indicated by the contractor entering them in CRCS

7. Credit Evaluation for Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the Department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at: http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf

The prime contractor is responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors including trucking firms, receive Form FHWA 1273: https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/1273/1273.pdf

See Section 8 for Broker credit.

8. Credit Evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, Brokers

The Department will calculate the amount of DBE credit awarded to a prime using a DBE firm for the provisions of materials and supplies on a contract-by-contract basis. The Department will count the material and supplies that a DBE firm provides under the contract for DBE credit based on whether the DBE firm is a manufacturer, supplier, or broker. Generally, DBE credit is determined through evaluation of the DBE owner's role, responsibility, and contribution to the transaction. Maximum DBE credit is awarded when the DBE firm manufactures materials or supplies. DBE credit decreases when the DBE firm solely supplies materials, and minimal credit is allotted when the DBE firm's role is administrative or transactional. It is the bidder's responsibility to confirm that the DBE firm is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506 or DBE Commitment submitted with the bid.

a. Manufacturers

(1) A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.

(2) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, **100%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies counts toward DBE goals.

b. Regular Dealers of Material and/or Supplies

(1) A regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications

and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.

(2) If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count **60%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.

(3) At a minimum, a regular dealer must meet the following criteria to be counted for DBE credit:

i. The DBE firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.

ii. The DBE firm must both own and operate distribution equipment for the product--bulk items such as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt. If some of the distribution equipment is leased, the lease agreement must accompany the DBE Commitment form for evaluation of the dealer's control before the DBE office approves the DBE credit.

(4) When DBE suppliers are contracted, additional documentation must accompany the DBE Commitment and Attachment A forms. An invoice or bill-of-sale that includes names of the bidder and the DBE supplier, along with documentation of the calculations used as the basis for the purchase agreement, subcontract, or invoice. WisDOT recognizes that the amount on the Attachment A form may be more or less than the amount on the invoice per b.(1) above.

i. The bidder should respond to the following questions and include with submission of form DT1506 or the DBE Commitment entered with bid:

a. What is the product or material?

b. Is this item in the prime's inventory or was the item purchased when contract was awarded?

c. Which contract line items were referenced to develop this quote?

d. What is the amount of material or product used on the project?

(5) Supplies purchased in **bulk** from DBE firms at the beginning of the season may be credited to current contracts if submitted with appropriate documentation to the DBE office.

i. To ensure that the appropriate credit is assigned, follow the procedure below:

a. When DBE suppliers are contracted for bulk supply or commodity purchases, an invoice or bill-of-sale that includes names of the contractor and the DBE supplier should be submitted to the DBE Office via eSubmit (preferred during letting) or the DBE_Alert email box. The supply/commodity credit may be applied during the federal fiscal year (October- September) in which the purchase was made.

b. When the contractor intends to apply the credit to a particular project, submit a copy of the original invoice, documentation of the calculations for supplies/commodities to be used on the project, and an Attachment A. Indicate on the Attachment A:

c. This supply/commodity is in the prime's inventory or pre-paid in case of commodities

d. The full value of the original invoice submitted to the DBE Office, above in (1)

e. The amount of material or product used on this project

f. Fuel estimate listed on Attachment A will be recorded as a deduction from the full fuel purchase amount shown on the invoice

ii. DBE Office Process (Applies only to bulk purchases)

a. Supply/Commodity commitment is received

b. Engineer verifies amount listed on invoice and enters the full amount into spreadsheet

c. The amount of credit applied for each project is updated on the spreadsheet until the bulk purchase is exhausted

d. Engineer informs contractor when full amount of bulk purchase has been applied

c. Brokers, Transaction Expediters, Packagers, Manufacturers' Representatives

(1) No portion of the cost of the materials, supplies, services themselves will count for DBE credit. However, WisDOT will evaluate the fees or commissions charged when a prime purchases materials, supplies, or services from a DBE certified firm which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, namely: brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.

(2) Brokerage fees are calculated as **10%** of the purchase amount.

(3) WisDOT may count the amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, fees, or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site.

(4) Evaluation of DBE credit includes review of the contract need for the item/service, the sub-contract or invoice for the item/service, and a comparison of the fees customarily allowed for similar services to determine whether they are reasonable.

9. DBE Commitment Modification Policy (Formerly "DBE Replacement Policy")

a. Issuing a Contract Change Order

Any changes or modifications to the contract once executed are considered contract modifications and as such require a change order. In addition, the DBE office must provide consent for reduction, termination, or replacement of subcontractors approved on the DBE Commitment *in advance* of the modification for the prime contractor to receive payment for work or supplies. Additions to the DBE Commitment do not require advance notification of the DBE office. (see below e. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment)

b. Contractor Considerations

(1) A prime contractor cannot modify the DBE Commitment through reduction in participation, termination, or replacement of a DBE subcontractor listed on the approved DBE Commitment without prior written consent from the DBE Office. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which a prime contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm.

(2) If a prime contractor reduces participation, replaces, or terminates a DBE subcontractor who has been approved for DBE credit toward its contract, the prime is required to provide documentation supporting its inability to fulfill the contractual commitment made to the Department regarding the DBE utilization.

(3) The Prime Contractor is required to demonstrate efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE subcontractor that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the assigned DBE contract goal. When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor must utilize DBE subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

(4) In circumstances when a DBE subcontractor fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, or is terminated from a contract, the Prime Contractor must undertake efforts to maintain its commitment to the assigned DBE goal.

(5) The DBE subcontractor should communicate with the Prime Contractor regarding its schedule and capacity in the context of the contract. If the DBE firm anticipates that it cannot fulfill its subcontract, they will advise the Prime Contractor and suggest a DBE subcontractor that may replace their services and provide written consent to be released from its subcontract.

i. Before the Prime Contractor can request modification to the approved DBE Commitment, the Prime Contractor must:

a. Make every effort to fulfill the DBE Commitment by working with the listed DBE subcontractor to ensure that the firm is fully knowledgeable of the Prime Contractor's expectations for successful performance on the contract. Document these efforts in writing.

b. If those efforts fail, provide written notice to the DBE subcontractor of the Prime Contractor's intent to request to modify the Commitment through reduction in participation, termination, and/or replacement of the subcontractor including the reason(s) for pursuing this action.

c. Copy the DBE Office on all correspondence related to changing a DBE subcontractor who has been approved for DBE credit on a contract, including preparation and coordination efforts.

d. Clearly state the amount of time the DBE firm has to remedy and/or respond to the notice of intent to replace/terminate. The DBE must be allowed five days from the date notice was received as indicated by email time stamp or signed certified mail, to respond, in writing. EXCEPTION: The Prime Contractor must provide a verifiable reason for a response period shorter than five days. For example, a WisDOT project engineer or project manager confirms that WisDOT has eliminated an item the DBE subcontractor was contracted for.

e. The DBE subcontractor must acknowledge the contract modification with written response to the Prime Contractor and the DBE Office. If objecting to the subcontract modification, the DBE subcontractor must outline the basis for objection to the proposed modification, providing sound reasoning for WisDOT to reject the prime's request.

c. Request to Modify DBE Subcontracting Commitment

The written request referenced above may be delivered by email or fax. The request must contain the following:

(1) Project ID number

(2) WisDOT Contract Project Engineer's name and contact information

(3) DBE subcontractor name and work type and/or NAICS code

(4) Contract's progress schedule

(5) Reason(s) for requesting that the DBE subcontractor be replaced or terminated

(6) Attach/include all communication with the DBE subcontractor to deploy/address/resolve work completion

Naming conventions: When emailing files, please use the following language to identify your submission- "Project #, Proposal #, Let date, Business Name, MODIFICATION" Email: DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov + Project Engineer

WisDOT will review the request and any supporting documentation submitted to evaluate if the circumstance and the reasons constitute good cause for replacing or terminating the approved DBE subcontractor.

Good Causes to Replace a DBE subcontractor according to the federal DBE program guidelines {49 CFR part 26.53}

- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements
- The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215, and 1,200 or applicable state law
- The prime has determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor
- The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides written notice of its withdrawal
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required

- A DBE firm owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE subcontractor is unable to complete its work on the contract.

d. Evaluation and Response to the Request

WisDOT's timely response to the Prime Contractor's request for modification of the approved DBE Commitment will be provided to the prime and the WisDOT project engineer via email.

If WisDOT determines that the Prime Contractor's basis for reduction in participation, replacement, or termination of the DBE subcontractor is not consistent with the good cause guidelines, the DBE office will provide a response via email within 48-hours of receipt of request from the Prime Contractor as indicated by email time stamp. The communication will include: the requirement to utilize the committed DBE, actions to support the completion of the contractual commitment, a list of available WisDOT support services, and administrative remedies, including withholding payment to the prime, that may be invoked for failure to comply with federal DBE guidelines for DBE replacement.

The WisDOT contact for all actions related to modification of the approved DBE Commitment is the DBE Program Engineer who can be reached at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov or (414) 335-0413.

e. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment

When the prime or a subcontractor increases the scope of work for an approved DBE subcontractor or adds a DBE subcontractor who was not on the approved form DT1506 or DBE Commitment submitted with bid at any time after contract execution, this is referred to as voluntary DBE contract goal achievement. The contractor must follow these steps to ensure that the participation is accurately credited toward the DBE goal:

(1) Forward a complete, signed Attachment A form to the DBE Office. A complete Attachment A includes DBE subcontractor contact information, signatures, subcontract value, and description of the work areas to be performed by the DBE. The DBE Office will verify the DBE participation and revise the DBE Commitment based on the email/discussion and the new Attachment A.

(2) When adding to an existing DBE Commitment, submit a new Attachment A to the DBE Alert mailbox

(3) OR Submit a final Attachment A to DBE Alert during the Finals Process when Compliance receives notice of "Substantially Complete"

Naming conventions: When emailing files, please use the following language to identify your submission- "Project #, Proposal #, Let date, Business Name, New Attachment A" Email: DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov

Special note on trucking

- DBE truckers added to the sublets in CRCS *will* be approved without DBE credit (You will see a "N" in CRCS instead of "Y")
- Prime Contractors may enter a "place holder" e.g. $1000.00, for DBE Trucking in CRCS if the full amount of trucking is unknown for sublet purposes only
- The hiring contractor may obtain the Attachment A with DBE signature included but the **Prime Contractor** must sign the Attachment A before submitting
- DBE truckers need to be added to the DBE commitment once. If the DBE trucker is on the initial commitment (DT1506/E1506) there is no requirement to submit another Attachment A for that trucker for that contract.

10. Commercially Useful Function

a. Commercially Useful Function (CUF) is evaluated after the contract has been executed, while the DBE certified firm is performing contracted work items.

b. The Department uses Form DT1011, DBE Commercially Useful Function Review and Certification to evaluate if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function. WisDOT counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.

c. A DBE firm is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:

(1) For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.

(2) For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

d. Offsite Hauling – when DBE truck will haul between a pit and plant or location other than the construction site associated with the commitment

(1) Indicate Offsite Hauling on Attachment A

(2) Discuss offsite hauling at weekly progress meetings with Project Engineer (PE)

(3) PE conducts spot checks of pits/plants to verify DBE truck is hauling and/or verifying hauling log

(4) Prime should be prepared to submit haul tickets, plant/pit tickets, timecards, and other pertinent documentation if requested by PE or DBE Office

11. Credit Evaluation for DBE Primes

WisDOT calculates DBE credit based on the amount and type of work performed by DBE certified firms for work submitted with required documentation. If the prime contractor is a DBE certified firm, the Department will only count the work that the DBE prime performs with its own forces for DBE neutral credit. The Department will also calculate DBE credit for work performed by any other DBE certified subcontractor, DBE certified supplier, and DBE certified manufacturer on the contract in each firm's approved NAICS code/work areas that are submitted with required documentation. Crediting for manufacturers and suppliers is calculated consistent with Section 8 of this document and 49 CFR Part 26.

12. Joint Venture

A joint venture is an association of a DBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which the parties combine their property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge, and in which the DBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest. If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the Department will only credit the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces.

13. Mentor-Protégé

a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor-protégé agreement, the Department will credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm.

b. DBE credit is evaluated and confirmed by the DBE Office for any contracts on which the mentor-protégé team identifies itself to the DBE Office as a current participant of the Mentor-Protégé Program.

(1) DBE credit may only be awarded to a non-DBE mentor firm for using its own protégé firm for less than one half of its goal on any contract; and

(2) Not award DBE credit to a non-DBE mentor firm for using its own protégé firm for more than every other contract performed by the protégé firm.

c. A DBE protégé firm may be eligible for conditional NAICS code extension for training with the mentor. Request permission from the DBE Office- Certification area.

d. Refer to WisDOT's Mentor-Protégé guidelines for guidance on the number of contracts and amount of DBE credit allowed on WisDOT projects.

14. Use of Joint Checks

The use of joint checks is allowable if it is a commonly recognized business practice in the material industry. A joint check is defined as a two-party check between a DBE subcontractor, a prime contractor, and the regular dealer or materials supplier who is neither the prime nor an affiliate of the prime. Typically, the prime contractor issues one check as payor to the DBE subcontractor and to the supplier jointly (to guarantee payment to the supplier) as payment for the material/supplies used by the DBE firm in cases where the DBE subcontractor and materials have been approved for DBE credit. The DBE subcontractor gains the opportunity to establish a direct contracting relationship with the supplier to potentially facilitate a business rapport that results in a line of credit or increased partnering opportunities.

The cost of material and supplies purchased by the DBE firm is part of the value of work performed by the DBE to be counted toward the goal. To receive credit, the DBE firm must be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials, and installing (where applicable) and "paying for the material itself." See 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

The approval to use joint checks constitutes a commitment to provide further information to WisDOT, upon request by staff. WisDOT will allow the use of joint checks when the following conditions are met:

a. The Prime Contractor must request permission to use joint checks from the DBE Office by submitting the Application to Use Joint Checks.

- **(1)** Request should be made when the DBE Commitment or the Request to Sublet is submitted; the request will not be considered if submitted after the DBE Subcontractor starts its work.
- **(2)** Approval/Permission must be granted prior to the issuance of any joint checks.
- **(3)** The payment schedule for the supplier must be presented to the DBE office before the first check is issued.
- **(4)** The joint check for supplies must be strictly for the cost of approved supplies.

b. The DBE subcontractor is responsible for furnishing and/or installing the material/work item and is not an ‘extra participant’ in the transaction. The DBE firm’s role in the transaction cannot be limited solely to signing the check(s) to release payment to the material supplier. At a minimum, the DBE subcontractor’s tasks should include the following:

- **(1)** The DBE subcontractor (not the prime/payor) negotiates the quantities, price, and delivery of materials.
- **(2)** The DBE subcontractor consents to sign/release the check to the supplier by signing the Application to Use Joint Checks after establishing the conditions and documentation of payment within the subcontract terms or in a separate written document.

c. The Prime contractor/payor acts solely as a guarantor.

- **(1)** The Prime Contractor agrees to furnish the check used for the payment of materials/supplies under the contract.
- **(2)** The prime contractor/payor cannot require the subcontractor to use a specific supplier or the prime contractor’s negotiated unit price.

15. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

Appendix A
Substantive Conversation Guidelines

The substantive conversation is critical to all bidders' demonstration of good faith effort to meet the DBE goal prior to bid opening. Relationship building between primes and subcontractors is crucial to DBE goal attainment. Responsible bidders seek to build rapport with potential DBE subcontractors to understand capacity, areas of expertise, and assess contracting feasibility. Bidders who compete for WisDOT contracts are specialty contractors responding to a growing and changing contract environment. Just as these specialists are responsible for care of the roads, they are likewise responsible for contributing to the health of the industry. The substantive conversation drives collaboration that will build industry health and capacity. The following is intended to provide guidance for such discussions but is not an exhaustive list. Contractors are encouraged to incorporate their existing strategies for cultivating business relationships as well.

<u>Prior to Bid Opening- this discussion should happen as early as possible (WisDOT advertisements are released weeks prior to each Let)</u>

1. Determine DBE subcontractor's interest in quoting
2. If response indicates inexperience with quoting- offer support/assistance to the DBE in understanding the industry including fundamentals a subcontractor needs to know, required reading and/or resources.
3. Assess their interest and experience in the road construction industry by asking questions such as:
    - Have you competed for other WisDOT contracts? Ratio of competed/to wins
    - Have you performed on any transportation industry contracts (locally or with other states)?
    - What the largest contract you've completed?
    - Have you worked in the industry: apprentice, journeyman, safety, inspection etc.?
    - Does this project fit into your schedule? Are you working on any contracts now?
    - Have you reviewed a copy of the plans? Are you comfortable performing within the scope and quantity considerations of this contract?
    - What region do you work in? Home base?
    - Which line items are you considering?
    - Have you read/are you familiar with WisDOT Standard Specifications? Construction Material Manual?
    - Do you understand where your work fits in the project schedule, project phases?

<u>Following Bid Opening- this discussion can happen at any time</u>

1. After reviewing their quote, note the following in your discussion:
    - Does the quote look complete? Irregular?
    - Are there errors in the quote? Are items very high or very low?
    - In general, does the quote look competitive?
2. Questions and Advice for the bidder to share with the potential DBE subcontractor:
    - What line items would typically be in a competitive quote for a subcontractor of their specialty?
    - How many employees and what is their role/experience/expertise in your firm?
    - Do you have resources for labor (union member, family-based, community-resourced) and capital (banking relationship, bond agent, CPA)?
    - Where have you worked: cities, states, government, commercial, residential/private sector, etc. Explain similarities or differences.
    - Refer them to reliable, trusted, industry resources that can educate or connect them to relevant resources, education/certification resources, more appropriate contract opportunities.
    - Discussion about prime contract and subcontract liability, critical path items, contract quantities, schedule risks, and potential profit/loss (for upcoming known projects or in general).
    - Discussion of bonding, insurance, and overall business risk considerations.

Appendix B

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1

(This sample is provided as a guide, not a formatting requirement)

DBE Solicitation - [Month] [Day], [Year] WisDOT Bid Letting

Attention all DBEs. [Prime Contractor] is actively seeking your quote for the [Month][Day], [Year] Bid Letting. [Prime Contractor] is considering bidding on the projects listed on page 2 as a prime contractor. Please see page 2 for instructions and the sub-contractable opportunities for each proposal.

Does [Prime Contractor] accept quotes in areas we might self-perform? Yes, we do! We support this federal rule and (if needed) we consider areas we might self-perform an opportunity to provide in the field assistance and training if we award your quote.

Where can DBEs find the plans, specifications & addenda? Please visit [Prime Contractor's] plan room [LINK] or on WisDOT's Highway Construction Contract Information HCCI website: Wisconsin Department of Transportation Highway Construction Contract Information (wisconsindot.gov). This same website can be checked for the contract status.

What should your quote include? All the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should also note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Please use page 2 as your cover sheet for your quote.

Do you have a question regarding bonding, credit, insurance, equipment, or supplies/materials? We welcome all DBE questions! Please call [Prime Contractor] and ask to speak with [Contact]. [Prime Contractor] can provide basic information as well as a referral to a trusted industry partner for insurance and bonding needs.

When are quotes due?

[Month] [Day], [Year] at [Time]. We accept quotes via SBN, email, or fax. Please make every effort to have your quotes in by this time or earlier. Quality check your quote so it includes the correct letting date, project ID, proposal number, unit price and extension.

Who can DBEs contact for questions, information, clarification or for a quote evaluation? [Project Manager Name] [Phone] [Email]. If you are quoting [Prime Contractor] for the first time, we encourage you to come meet with us in person to discuss the project. Our office hours are 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. On bid day, we are in the office by 6:30 a.m.

Why partner with [Prime Contractor]?

DBE partnership is a core part of [Prime Contractor's] mission. Including DBEs at the beginning of each project is essential in the success of each project. We consider DBEs to be important industry partners who bring dedication and knowledge at various stages during construction. We are proud to be an industry leader with our DBE partnership. Your success as a DBE is our success.

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

(This sample is provided as a guide, not a formatting requirement)

REQUEST FOR QUOTE

[Prime Contractor]
Letting Date: [Month] [Day], [Year]
Project IDs: 1234-56-00 (Proposal #1) & 1234-01-78 (Proposal #6)

Please check all that apply:
____Yes, we will be quoting the projects & items listed below
____ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
____ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
____ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have someone contact me at this number:

Prime Contractor Contact:_____ DBE:_____
Phone:_____ Fax:_____
Email:_____

Please circle the proposals and items you will be quoting below and contact us with any questions

Proposal **County**	**1** **Dane County**	**6** **Crawford County**
Clearing & Grubbing	**X**	**X**
Dump Truck Hauling	**X**	**X**
Curb/Gutter/Sidewalk	**X**	
Erosion Control Items		**X**
Excavation	**X**	**X**
Pavement Marking		**X**
Traffic Control	**X**	
Sawing	**X**	**X**
QMP, Base		**X**
Pipe Underdrain	**X**	
Landscape		**X**
Beam Guard	**X**	
Electrical	**X**	
Signs/Posts/Markers		**X**
Survey/Staking		**X**

Again, please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

Sample Contractor Solicitation Email - Simplified

(This sample is provided as a guide, not a formatting requirement)

ATTENTION DBEs

- **[Prime Contractor] specializes in municipal projects in the XX Region(s)**
- **We have successfully competed for *and* completed XX WisDOT projects over the past XX years**
- **Consider [Prime Contractor] your partner on WisDOT Projects**

[Prime Contractor] is seeking *your* subcontractor quote for the XX/XX/20XX WisDOT bid letting on the below projects:

Project	Proposal	County	Region
1234-56-00	**2**	**Dane**	**SW**
1234-01-78	**6**	**Crawford**	**SW**

- Please review the attachments **[attach Solicitation Letter]** and respond with your intent to quote (or not) along with the work items you are interested in performing and respond via fax or email by ***date***. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Please include labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance.

- If you have any questions regarding bonding, credit, insurance, equipment and/or materials/supplies, please feel free to call [Prime Contractor] and ask for [Contact]. **(Include if your company is willing to answer these types of DBE questions)**

- Plans and Specifications can be found: **WisDOT HCCI Website: List webpage where plans are located**

- If you do choose to quote, please make every effort to have your quote into our office by ***time and date.*** Make sure the correct letting date, project number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.

- Should you have questions regarding the mentioned project, please call our office at (414) 555-5555 and we will direct you to the correct estimator/project manager.
  Our office hours are 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Thank you – we look forward to working with your company on this project!

Prime Contractor
Project Manager
Direct: 414-555-5555
Cell: 414-555-5556

Sample Contractor Solicitation Email to non-DBE WisDOT Subcontractors - Simplified

(This sample is provided as a guide, not a formatting requirement)

ATTENTION WisDOT SUBCONTRACTORS

[Prime Contractor] is considering bidding on the below projects for the XX/XX/20XX WisDOT Bid Letting:

Project	Proposal	County	Region	DBE Goal
1234-56-00	2	Dodge	SW	6.00%
1234-01-78	11	Adams	NC	3.00%
1234-00-99	20	Buffalo	NW	5.00%
1234-00-98	33	Portage	NC	6.00%

The above projects have DBE goals and [Prime Contractor] is committed to DBE inclusion with every project. As such, we are requesting:

- All WisDOT Subcontractors to **solicit and utilize** DBEs in your quotes.
- DBE participation can be achieved through purchasing materials from DBE suppliers, using DBE subcontractors and/or DBE trucking firms or any combination of these.
- If there is an opportunity to untie an item in your quote so a DBE can be utilized, please look for those opportunities as well.
- Your quote will be evaluated based on the amount of DBE participation your company is able to provide when compared to other quotes for the same work.

If you do choose to quote, please make every effort to have your quote into our office by **time and date.** Please submit all quotes to [Email]. Make sure the correct letting date, project number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.

Should you have questions regarding the mentioned project, the Project Manager contact is: [Name] [Phone Number] [Email]

Thank you for utilizing DBEs who are trusted industry partners with WisDOT projects.

Prime Contractor
Project Manager
Direct: 414-555-5555
Cell: 414-555-5556

Appendix C
Small Business Network (SBN) Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription. Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
    a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for later completion.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
    a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
    b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
    c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE preferred request.
    d. Add attachments to sub-quotes.
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
    a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
    b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing.
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
    a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
    b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses.
    c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively.
    d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency).

The Small Business Network help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs. The DBE will provide free SBN accounts to DBEs when requested. Use DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov to request an account. **DBE firms can:**

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
    a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
    a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
    b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes. c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
    a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
    a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on a per-item basis as well.
    b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder.
    c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
    d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to.
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
    a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime.
    b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
    c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses.
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
    a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.

Appendix D

Good Faith Effort Evaluation Measures *by categories referenced in DBE regulations*

Bidders must demonstrate that they took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the assigned DBE contract goal. For each contract, all bidders must submit documentation indicating the goal has been met or if falling short of meeting the assigned goal, must request a DBE Goal Waiver and document all efforts employed to secure DBE subcontractor participation on Form DT1202.

DBE staff analyze the bidder's documented good faith efforts to determine if action taken was sufficient to meet the goal. Sufficiency is measured contract-by-contract. WisDOT evaluates active and aggressive efforts, quality, quantity, scope, intensity, and appropriateness of the bidder's efforts as a scale of the principles of Good Faith outlined in 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. Additional emphasis is placed on the bidder's demonstration of timely submission of documentation and communication with DBE subcontractors, and business development initiatives undertaken to support DBE firm growth.

The following is a sample of good faith effort activities that are rated according to the accompanying rubric. Contractors are encouraged to identify additional activities that align with their business type(s).

- Personal, tailored solicitation to firms that specialize in work types planned or desired for subcontracting
- Follow up to initial solicitation via email or phone
- Substantive conversation including topics such as contract liability, critical path work items, schedule risks, and potential profit/loss
- SBN utilization including posting quotes
- Review and response to DBE quotes including provision of information about plans, specifications,and requirements as applicable
- Documentation requesting subcontractors support DBE goal by solicitation and inclusion of DBE subcontractor quotes
- Responsive and timely submission of organized documentation
- Analysis of number of DBE firms who do work types that you typically subcontract
- Analysis of number of DBE firms who reside in geographical areas where prime seeks work
- Analysis of firms who express interest in bidding/quoting including the number of firms who declined your solicitation
- Reference check of DBE subcontractor work or training (documentation of questions and response required)
- Number of different efforts undertaken to meet the assigned DBE goal as documented in accompanying Form DT1202
- Submission of all DBE quotes received matched with a variety of work to be performed by DBEs
- Number and names of DBE firms provided written advice, or referral to industry-specific business development resources
- Overall pattern of DBE utilization on all WisDOT contracts which may include contracting with municipalities
- Documentation of resources expended to meet assigned DBE goal (#of hours, staff titles, average pay rate, actions taken)
- Analysis of subcontractable work items to be completed by prime beyond prime contractor's 30%
- Risk analysis of work items that are typically in tied quotes that could be unbundled
- List of contract work items in smallest economically feasible units, identifying schedule impact
- Submission of a Gap Analysis identifying DBE skillset and/or industry needs
- Staff training in EEO and Civil Rights laws as documented in training logs
- Written Capacity Assessment completed with DBE firm documenting its ability to perform the work quoted
- DBE engagement efforts beyond simple solicitation that include a substantive discussion, initiated as early in the acquisition process as possible (*points added for each day prior to letting*)
- Outreach and marketing efforts with minority, women, and veteran-focused organizations at least 10 days prior to bid opening
- Active involvement in WisDOT's Business Development Program, TrANS training, facilitated networking efforts, workshops
- Customized teaching/training efforts for future opportunities with DBE subcontractor, contract specific and/or annually
- Introduction and reference provided for DBE subcontractor to a prime who has not previously contracted with the DBE firm
- Prime utilization of a DBE subcontractor the prime has not contracted with previously
- Written referral/recommendation to bond/insurance agents, manufacturer, supplier
- Documented efforts fostering DBE participation through administrative and/or technical assistance
- Evidence of negotiation with the DBE firm about current and future Let opportunities
- Recommendation of local and state services that support small business and access to opportunity: DOA, SBA, WEDC, WPI, etc.
- Advice on bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required to complete the items quoted and contract requirements

GFE Evaluation Rubric – Phase 1 – Initial Review

DT1202	Examples	Rating	OBOEC Feedback
Solicitation Documentation	Identify all reasonable and available activities performed to solicit the interest of all certified DBEs who have capacity and ability to perform work on the project. *Such as: Updated solicitation letter and email, timely solicitation, and follow-up, and/or utilized various methods to communicate solicitation (ex: letter, email, publication, posting and/or website)*		
Selected Work Items Documentation	All work items are broken out into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. *Such as: Selected work items are specific to each proposal and clearly identified in all solicitation(s)*		
Documentation of Project Information provided to Interested DBEs	Provide interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and any other contractual requirements in a timely manner to assist DBEs in response to solicitation. *Such as: Project information is clearly identified in all solicitation(s)*		
Documentation of Negotiation with Interested DBEs	Provide sufficient evidence demonstrating that good faith negotiations took place during the bid letting. *Such as: Documented attempts with DBEs or on behalf of DBEs to increase DBE participation*		
Documentation of Sound Reason for Rejecting DBEs	Provide sufficient evidence demonstrating that DBEs are rejected for sound reasons. *Such as: Detailed and thoughtful analysis that considers both the percentage and dollar difference when rejecting a DBE including past performance, relevant business experience and stability, safety record, business ethic and integrity, technical capacity, and other tangible factors.*		
Documentation of Assistance to Interested DBEs- bonding, credit, insurance, equipment, supplies/materials	Documented assistance in both solicitation(s) and outreach to DBEs.		
Documentation of Outreach to Minority, Women, and Community organizations and other DBE Business Development Support	Effectively use the services of minority, women, and community organizations as well as contractors' groups, local, state, and federal business assistance offices and organization that provide assistance in recruiting and supporting DBEs, as well participation in activities that support DBE business development. *Such as: Variety of activities that translate into meaningful DBE participation*		
Documentation of other GFE activities	*Such as: Used DT1202 Excel Workbook, Diversity & Inclusion company policy, Mentor-Protégé participant, awarded neutral DBE after bid submission, included company GFE overview/strategy information and/or company website highlights DBE opportunities and participation*		
Overall Demonstration of GFE			

GFE EVALUATION RATING LEGEND – PHASE 1 – Initial Review

Documentation provided by bidder is evaluated and rated on the rubric. Bidders should include activities characterized by the following types of effort:

ACTIVE & AGGRESSIVE: Demonstrated through engaged and assertive activity
QUALITY: Demonstrated through essential character of conscientious and serious activity
QUANTITY: Demonstrated through a measurable number of activities
SCOPE & INTENSITY: Demonstrated through a rigorous approach to an appropriate and purposeful range of activities
TIMING: Demonstrated through engagement efforts beyond simple solicitation, initiated early in the process

GFE EVALUATION – PHASE 2 – Team Review

GFE Team completes:

- Review of activities included on the rubric
- Review of the intent to award and sound reasoning submitted by Prime
- Bid analysis to confirm if any bid submitted met the DBE goal
- Review average of other bidders DBE goal achievement
- Team review of combined efforts documented in Phase 1 and 2 constitute final GFE determination

Rating Scale:

- **GFE Approval:**
  Bona Fide = 6 or more categories color coded green.
  Genuine effort characterized by sincere and earnest activities – "Solicitation" and "Sound Reasoning" must be green

- **GFE Approval:**
  Sufficient = 5 or more categories color coded green or yellow
  Adequate effort documented with a variety of quality activities – "Solicitation" and "Sound Reasoning" must be green or yellow

- **GFE Denial:**
  Pro Forma efforts = 4 or less categories color coded green or yellow. Perfunctory effort characterized by routine or superficial activities

Green = Exceeds expectations
Yellow = Meets expectations
Red = Areas in need of attention and/or absence of documentation **See OBOEC Rubric Analysis_Feedback**

Excerpt from Appendix A to 49 CFR Part 26:
V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, it is essential to scrutinize its documented efforts. At a minimum, you must review the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract goal. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts. As provided in §26.53(b)(2)((vi), you must also require the contractor to submit copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted to the bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract to review whether DBE prices were substantially higher; and contact the DBEs listed

GFE RUBRIC ANALYSIS	
OBOEC DECISION	APPROVAL OR DENIAL
Prime Contractor	
Proposal	
Project	
Bid Letting	
DBE Goal Amount	
DBE Goal Amount Achieved	
Bid Analysis	
Goal %	Achieved %
Apparent Low Bidder	%
Bidder B	
Bidder C	
Average of OTHER Bidders (Not including Apparent Low Bidder)	
DBE Quotes Received	
DBE Quotes Awarded	
DBE Quote(s) Rejected	**Rejected Quote Analysis**
DBE Quote(s) Awarded	**Awarded DBE Amount**

Appendix E
Good Faith Effort Best Practices

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid "war room" or providing technical assistance.
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office.
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting.
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm.
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings.
- Facilitate a small group DBE 'training session' clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications, and communication methods.
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you.
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should be thorough in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the 'apparent low bidder' list and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs.
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees.
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update.
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations.
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the Department are the only ways to get work.

Appendix F
Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance
Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT-assisted contract for procuring construction, equipment, services, or any other purpose, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make sufficient good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.

II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, Part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, you have the responsibility to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made, based on the regulations and the guidance in this Appendix.

The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call. Determinations should not be made using quantitative formulas.

III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.

IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.

A. (1) Conducing market research to identify small business contractors and suppliers and soliciting through all reasonable and available means the interest of all certified DBEs that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. This may include attendance at pre-bid and business matchmaking meetings and events, advertising and/or written notices, posting of Notices of Sources Sought and/or Requests for Proposals, written notices or emails to all DBEs listed in the State's directory of transportation firms that specialize in the areas of work desired (as noted in the DBE directory) and which are located in the area or surrounding areas of the project.

(2) The bidder should solicit this interest as early in the acquisition process as practicable to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation and submit a timely offer for the subcontract. The bidder should determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units (for example, smaller tasks or quantities) to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces. This may include, where possible, establishing flexible timeframes for performance and delivery schedules in a manner that encourages and facilitates DBE participation.

C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation with their offer for the subcontract.

D. (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional Agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.

(2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

E. (1) Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal. Another practice considered an insufficient good faith effort is the rejection of the DBE because its quotation for the work was not the lowest received. However, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the bidder or prime contractor to accept unreasonable quotes in order to satisfy contract goals.

(2) A prime contractor's inability to find a replacement DBE at the original price is not alone sufficient to support a finding that good faith efforts have been made to replace the original DBE. The fact that the contractor has the ability and/or desire to perform the contract work with its own forces does not relieve the contractor of the obligation to make good faith efforts to find a replacement DBE, and it is not a sound basis for rejecting a prospective replacement DBE's reasonable quote.

F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.

G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, State, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, it is essential to scrutinize its documented efforts. At a minimum, you must review the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract goal. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts. As provided in §26.53(b)(2)((vi), you must also require the contractor to submit copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted to the bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract to review whether DBE prices were substantially higher; and contact the DBEs listed on a contractor's solicitation to inquire as to whether they were contacted by the prime. Pro forma mailings to DBEs requesting bids are not alone sufficient to satisfy good faith efforts under the rule.

VI. A promise to use DBEs after contract award is not considered to be responsive to the contract solicitation or to constitute good faith efforts.

[79 FR 59600, Oct. 2, 2014]

Appendix G

(SAMPLE) Forms DT1506 and DT1202

Official Form DT1506 can be found here: https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/formdocs/dt1506.pdf

COMMITMENT TO SUBCONTRACT TO DBE

Clear

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

DT1506 12/2021 s.84.06(2) Wis. Stats.

☐ Non-Traditional Project

Project ID: _____

Proposal # _____

Prime Contractor: _____

County: _____

Letting Date: _____

Total $ Value of Prime Contract: $ _____

DBE Contract Goal: _____ %

DBE Goal Achieved: 0.00 %

This contract requires that a specified percentage of the work be subcontracted to a disadvantaged business enterprise and that this information be submitted as described in ASP-3. The submittal of this form with the bid proposal constitutes your DBE commitment. Include Attachment A for DBEs included on commitment.

This form must be completed and returned for this proposal. See page 2 for instructions.

1. DBE Firm	2. Work or Items to be subcontracted	3. Supplier Y/N	4. Trucking Only	5. DBE Full Subcontract $	6. DBE Amount for Credit $
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
			O# L#		
				$ 0.00	$ 0.00

Government Use Only Approved Amounts		
A =	$	%
V =	$	%
Total =	$	%

Signature:

Date:

Good faith effort approved: Yes ☐ No ☐

_____

Prime Representative Signature & Date

_____

DBE Office Signature & Date Approved

COMMITMENT TO SUBCONTRACT TO DBE
ATTACHMENT A

CONFIRMATION OF PARTICIPATION

Project I.D.:	Proposal Number:
Letting Date:	

Name of DBE Firm Participating in this Contract:	
Name of the Prime/Subcontractor who hired the DBE Firm: *(list all names of tiers if more than one)*	
Type of Work or Type of Material Supplied:	
Total Subcontract Value:	Total DBE Credit Value:

FOR PRIME CONTRACTORS ONLY: I certify that I made arrangements with the participating DBE firm to perform the type of work listed or supply the material indicated above for the subcontract value listed above.	Prime Contractor Representative's Signature
	Prime Contractor Representative's Name (Print Name)
	Prime Contractor (Print Company Name)
	Date

FOR PARTICIPATING DBE FIRMS ONLY: I certify that I made arrangements with the Prime Contractor or the Hiring Contractor to perform the type of work or supply the material indicated above for the subcontract value listed above. **FOR DBE TRUCKING FIRMS ONLY:** I certify that I will utilize, for DBE credit, only trucks listed on my WisDOT approved Schedule of Owned/Leased Vehicles for DBE Credit form and I will be utilizing the number of trucks as listed below.	Participating DBE Firm Representative's Signature	Date
	Participating DBE Firm Representative's Name (Print Name)	
	Participating DBE Firm (Print Company Name)	
	DBE Firm's Address:	

# Owned Trucks	# Leased Trucks	# DBE-Owned Leased Trucks	# Non-DBE-Owned Leased Trucks

☐ Off site Hauling

Official Form DT1506 can be found here: https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/formdocs/dt1506.pdf

DOCUMENTATION·OF·GOOD·FAITH·EFFORT·

Wisconsin·Department·of·Transportation
DT1202·····3/2020

Project ID	Proposal No.	Letting
*****	*****	*****
Prime Contractor		County
*****		*****
Person Submitting Document		Telephone Number
*****		*****
Address		Email Address
*****		*****

All·bidders·must·undertake·necessary·and·reasonable·steps·to·achieve·the·assigned·DBE·contract·goal·per·federal·regulatory·guidance·at·49·CFR·Part·26.·Bidders·use·this·form·to·document·all·efforts·employed·to·meet·the·assigned·goal·as·a·record·of·contractor·good·faith·efforts·(GFE).·Refer·to·ASP3·or·49·CFR·Part·26·for·guidance·on·actions·that·demonstrate·good·faith·effort.·

It·is·critical·to·list·all·efforts,·attach·documentation,·and·follow·the·instructions·to·complete·this·submission.·Documentation·of·good·faith·effort·includes·copies·of·each·DBE·and·non-DBE·subcontractor·quote·submitted·to·the·bidder·for·the·same·line·items.·Utilize·the·sample·documentation·logs·to·document·and·organize·efforts.··

Submit·good·faith·effort·documentation·per·ASP-3·guidelines.

Instructions:·Provide·a·narrative·description·of·all·activities·pursued·to·demonstrate·good·faith·efforts,·any·corresponding·documentation,·and·applicable·explanation·on·separate·pages.·Include·the·following·items,·organized·in·the·order·listed·below.

1.→ **Solicitation·Documentation:**·
   a.→ **Purpose:**·To·identify·all·reasonable·and·available·activities·the·bidder·performed·to·solicit·the·interest·of·all·certified·DBEs·who·have·the·capacity·and·ability·to·perform·work·on·the·project.·All·solicitation·efforts·should·begin·as·early·as·possible·to·ensure·DBEs·have·ample·time·to·respond·and·ask·questions.

   b.→ **Action:**·Identify·and·list·all·activities·engaged·in·to·solicit·DBEs·using·all·reasonable·and·available·means·such·as·written·notice·and·follow-up·communications;·substantive·conversations;·pre-bid·meetings;·networking·events;·market·research;·advertising.

2.→ **Selected·Work·Items·Documentation:**·
   a.→ **Purpose:**·To·ensure·that·all·work·items·are·broken·out·into·economically·feasible·units·to·facilitate·DBE·participation.·This·must·occur·even·when·you·prefer·to·perform·the·work·yourself.

   b.→ **Action:**·Identify·economically·feasible·work·units·to·be·performed·by·DBEs·to·include·activities·such·as:·list·of·work·items·to·be·performed;·breaking·up·of·large·work·items·into·smaller·tasks·or·quantities;·flexible·time·frames·for·performance·and·delivery·schedules.

3.→ **Documentation·of·Project·Information·provided·to·Interested·DBEs:**·
   a.→ **Purpose:**·To·provide·interested·DBEs·with·adequate·information·about·the·plans,·specifications,·and·any·other·contractual·requirements·in·a·timely·manner·to·assist·DBEs·in·response·to·solicitation.

   b.→ **Action:**·Provide·DBEs·access·to·plans,·specifications,·and·other·contract·requirements.·Early·solicitation·allows·ample·opportunity·to·provide·project·information,·links·to·Let·advertisements,·and·substantive·engagement·with·DBEs.

4. **Documentation of Negotiation with Interested DBEs:**
   a. **Purpose:** To ensure that negotiations with interested DBEs were made in good faith providing evidence as to why agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform work.

   b. **Action:** Provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate that good faith negotiations took place. Merely sending out solicitations requesting bids from DBEs does not constitute sufficient good faith efforts. A bidder using good business judgment considers a number of factors in negotiating with all subcontractors, and the firm's price and capabilities in addition to contract goals are taken into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for failing to meet the DBE goal as long as costs are reasonable. (see 49 CFR Part 26 Appendix A)

5. **Documentation of Sound Reason for Rejecting DBEs:**
   a. **Purpose:** To ensure that bidders avoid rejecting DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons. Reasons for rejection must be based on thorough investigation of DBE capabilities.

   b. **Action:** Provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate that DBE was rejected for sound reasons such as past performance, relevant business experience and stability, safety record, business ethic and integrity, technical capacity, other tangible factors.

6. **Documentation of Assistance to Interested DBEs - Bonding, Credit, Insurance, Equipment, Supplies/Materials:**
   a. **Purpose:** To assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonds, lines of credit, insurance, equipment, supplies, materials, and other assistance or services.

   b. **Action:** Assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance, and provide technical assistance or information related to plans, specifications, and project requirements. Assist DBEs in obtaining equipment, supplies, materials or other services related to meeting project requirements (excluding supplies or equipment the DBE purchases from the prime).

7. **Documentation of outreach to Minority, Women, and Community Organizations and other DBE Business Development Support:**
   a. **Purpose:** To effectively use the services of minority, women, and community organizations as well as contractors' groups, local, state, and federal business assistance offices and organization that provide assistance in recruiting and supporting DBEs, as well as participation in activities that support DBE business development.

   b. **Action:** Contact organizations and agencies for assistance in contacting, recruiting, and providing support to DBE subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and truckers at least 14 days before bid opening. Participate in or host activities such as networking events, mentor-protégé programs, small business development workshops, and others consistent with DBE support.

Return to:
Wisconsin Department of Transportation
DBE Program Office
PO Box 7965
Madison, WI 53707-7965
DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov

I certify that I have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, as demonstrated by my responses and as specified in Additional Special Provision 3 (ASP-3).

I certify that the information given in the Documentation of Good Faith Efforts is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I further understand that any willful falsification, fraudulent statement, or misrepresentation will result in appropriate sanctions, which may involve debarment and/or prosecution under applicable state (Trans 504) and Federal laws.

	(Bidder/Authorized Representative Signature)
	*****
	(Print Name)
	*****
	(Title)

Good Faith Effort - Sample Documentation Logs

The sample logs below are provided as guides rather than exhaustive list. See ASP3, Appendix A for additional examples of demonstrable good faith efforts. Attach documentation for each activity listed.

Acceptable forms of documentation include copies of solicitations sent to DBEs, notes from substantive conversations and negotiations with DBEs, copies of advertisements placed, email communications, all quotes received from DBEs and from all subcontractors who were considered alongside DBE quotes, proof of attendance at applicable networking events; flyers for events or workshops for DBEs offered by the prime, and other physical records of good faith efforts activities.

SOLICITATION LOG

Date	Activity	Name of DBE Solicited	Follow-up
4/1/2020	Sent May Let solicitation	Winterland Electric	Spoke with Mark Winterland on 4/15/20 to ask if he would quote

SELECTED WORK ITEMS SOLICITED LOG

Work Type	DBE Firm	Contact Person	Date	Contact Mode
Pavement Marking	ABC Marking	Leslie Lynch	4/1/2020	Email; phone
	#1 Marking Co.	Mark Smart	4/1/2020	Email; left VM
Electrical	Winterland Electric	Tabitha Tinker	4/3/2020	Email, left VM
	Superstar Wiring	Jose Huascar	4/3/2020	Email; phone

INFORMATION PROVIDED LOG

Request Date	DBE Firm	Information Requested & Provided	Response Date
4/1/2020	Winterland Electric	Requested info on electrical requirements; provided plan and link to specs	4/3/2020
4/21/2020	Absolute Construction	Wanted to know how and when supplies are paid for by WisDOT; referred to spec that covers stockpiling	4/21/2020

NEGOTIATIONS LOG

Date	DBE Firm	Contact Name	Work Type	Quotes Rec'd?	Considered for project?	If not selected, why?
4/12/2020	ABC Landscape	John Dean	Erosion Control	Yes	No	Cannot perform all items
4/17/2020	Wild Ferns	Sandy Lynn	Erosion Control	Yes	Yes	
4/20/2020	#1 Marking	Mark Smart	Electrical	Yes	Yes	

ASSISTANCE LOG

Date	DBE Firm	Contact Person	Assistance Provided
4/1/2020	ABC Sawing	Jackie Swiggle	Informed DBE on how to obtain bonding
4/17/2020	Supreme Construction	Winston Walters	Provided contact for wholesale supply purchase

OUTREACH & BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOG

Date	Agency/Organization Contacted	Contact Person	Assistance Requested
4/1/2020	Women in Construction	LaTonya Klein	Contact information for woman-owned suppliers
4/28/2020	WBIC	Sam Smith	Asked for information to provide to DBE regarding financing programs through WBIC

Official Form DT1202 can be found here: https://wisconsindot.gov/pages/global-footer/formdocs/default.aspx

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor is not allowed to withhold retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Acceptance and Final Payment

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS 5
FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

A Description

Fuel Cost Adjustments will be applied to partial and final payments for work items categorized in Section B as a payment to the contractor or a credit to the department. ASP-5 shall not apply to any force account work.

B Categories of Work Items

The following items and Fuel Usage Factors shall be used to determine Fuel Cost Adjustments:

(1) Earthwork.		Unit	Gal. Fuel Per Unit
205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	0.23
205.0200	Excavation Rock	CY	0.39
205.0400	Excavation Marsh	CY	0.29
208.0100	Borrow	CY	0.23
208.1100	Select Borrow	CY	0.23
209.1100	Backfill Granular Grade 1	CY	0.23
209.1500	Backfill Granular Grade 1	Ton	0.115
209.2100	Backfill Granular Grade 2	CY	0.23
209.2500	Backfill Granular Grade 2	Ton	0.115
350.0102	Subbase	CY	0.28
350.0104	Subbase	Ton	0.14
350.0115	Subbase 6-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0120	Subbase 7-Inch	SY	0.05
350.0125	Subbase 8-Inch	SY	0.06
350.0130	Subbase 9-Inch	SY	0.07
350.0135	Subbase 10-Inch	SY	0.08
350.0140	Subbase 11-Inch	SY	0.09
350.0145	Subbase 12-Inch	SY	0.09

C Fuel Index

A Current Fuel Index (CFI) in dollars per gallon will be established by the Department of Transportation for each month. The CFI will be the price of No. 2 fuel oil, as reported in U.S. Oil Week, using the first issue dated that month. The CFI will be the average of prices quoted for Green Bay, Madison, Milwaukee and Minneapolis.

The base Fuel Index (BFI) for this contract is $2.55 per gallon.

D Computing the Fuel Cost Adjustment

The engineer will compute the ratio CFI/BFI each month. If the ratio falls between 0.85 and 1.15, inclusive, no fuel adjustment will be made for that month. If the ratio is less than 0.85 a credit to the department will be computed. If the ratio is greater than 1.15 additional payment to the contractor will be computed. Credit or additional payment will be computed as follows:

(1) The engineer will estimate the quantity of work done in that month under each of the contract items categorized in Section B.

(2) The engineer will compute the gallons of fuel used in that month for each of the contract items categorized in Section B by applying the unit fuel usage factors shown in Section B.

(3) The engineer will summarize the total gallons (Q) of fuel used in that month for the items categorized in Section B.

(4) The engineer will determine the Fuel Cost Adjustment credit or payment from the following formula:

$$FA = \left(\frac{CFI}{BFI} - 1\right) x\ Q\ x\ BFI$$

(plus is payment to contractor; minus is credit to the department)

Where	FA	=	Fuel Cost Adjustment (plus or minus)
	CFI	=	Current Fuel Index
	BFI	=	Base Fuel Index
	Q	=	Monthly total gallons of fuel

E Payment

A Fuel Cost Adjustment credit to the department will be deducted as a dollar amount each month from any sums due to the contractor. A Fuel Cost Adjustment payment to the contractor will be made as a dollar amount each month.

Upon completion of the work under the contract, any difference between the estimated quantities and the final quantities will be determined. An average CFI, calculated by averaging the CFI for all months that fuel cost adjustment was applied, will be applied to the quantity differences. The average CFI shall be applied in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section D.

Additional Special Provision 6 (ASP-6)
Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

---

108 Prosecution and Progress

Add subsection 108.9.4.1 effective with the November 2023 letting:

108.9.4.1 Winter Suspension for Completion Date Contracts

(1) The contractor may request a winter suspension for a completion date contract. If the department determines weather conditions do not allow for the completion of the remaining work, the department may approve the contractor's request and determine the start date of the winter suspension. The end date of the winter suspension is March 31 or a date mutually agreed upon by both parties. For multi-year contracts, the department will only consider winter suspension for the final year of the contract.

(2) During winter suspension, store all materials in a manner that does not obstruct vehicular and pedestrian traffic and protect the materials from damage. Install traffic control and other safety devices necessary to protect the traveling public and pedestrians. Provide suitable drainage and install temporary erosion control where necessary. If the winter suspension begins when liquidated damages are being assessed, or when the work has not progressed as scheduled and would not have been completed prior to the completion date, the cost of necessary pre-suspension work is incidental. If the winter suspension begins prior to the contract completion date, and the work has progressed as scheduled and would have been completed prior to the completion date, the cost of pre-suspension work will be paid as specified under 109.4.

(3) For a winter suspension that begins prior to the contract completion date and the work has progressed as scheduled and would have been completed prior to the completion date, the engineer will extend contract time to correspond with the end of the winter suspension and liquidated damages will not be assessed during the winter suspension.

(4) For a winter suspension that begins when liquidated damages are being assessed or when the work has not progressed as scheduled and would not have been completed prior to the completion date, the engineer will not extend contract time. Time will be suspended until the end of the winter suspension. Liquidated damages will not be assessed during the winter suspension and liquidated damages will resume at the end of the winter suspension.

108.10.2 Excusable, Non-Compensable Delays

108.10.2.1 General

Replace entire section with the following effective with the January 2024 letting:

(1) Non-compensable delays, 108.10.2.1(3), are excusable delays not the contractor's or the department's fault. The engineer will not pay for the delay costs listed in 109.4.7 for non-compensable delays.

(2) For non-compensable delays under calendar day and completion date contracts, the engineer will extend contract time if the conditions specified in 108.10.1 are met. The department will relieve the contractor from associated liquidated damages, as specified in 108.11, if the engineer extends time under 108.10.1.

(3) The following are non-compensable delays:

1. Delays due to earthquakes, other cataclysmic phenomena of nature the contractor cannot foresee and avoid, severe weather or job conditions caused by recent weather as specified in 108.10.2.2.
2. Extraordinary delays in material deliveries the contractor or their suppliers cannot foresee and forestall resulting from strikes, lockouts, freight embargoes, industry-wide shortages, governmental acts, or sudden disasters.
3. Delays due to acts of the government, a political subdivision other than the department, or the public enemy.
4. Delays from fires or epidemics.
5. Delays from strikes beyond the contractor's power to settle not caused by improper acts or omissions of the contractor, their subcontractors, or their suppliers.
6. Altered quantities as specified in 109.3.

108.10.3 Excusable Compensable Delays

Replace entire section with the following effective with the January 2024 letting:

(1) Compensable delays are excusable delays due to the department's actions or lack of actions. The engineer will grant a time extension for a compensable delay if the conditions specified in 108.10.1 are met.

(2) The following are compensable delays:

1. A contract change for revised work as specified for extra work under 104.2.2.1, for a differing site condition under 104.2.2.2, or for significant changes in the character of the work under 104.2.2.4.
2. A contract change for an engineer-ordered suspension under 104.2.2.3.
3. The unexpected discovery of human remains, an archaeological find, or historical find consistent with 107.25.
4. The unexpected discovery of a hazardous substance consistent with 107.24.
5. The non-completion of work that utilities or other third parties perform, if that work is not completed as specified in the contract.

(3) For a compensable delay or a time extension, the department will relieve the contractor from associated liquidated damages under 108.11, and will pay the contractor for delay costs determined as follows:

1. Adjust the contract price as specified in 109.4.2 through 109.4.5 for delays under item 1 of 108.10.3(2).
2. Adjust the contract price as specified in 109.4.7 for delays under items 2 through 5 of 108.10.3(2).

---

310 Open Graded Base

310.2 Materials

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(2) The contractor may substitute material conforming to the gradation requirements for crushed aggregate specified in Table 310-01 if that material conforms to the fracture requirements for open-graded crushed gravel specified in 301.2.4.5.

TABLE 310-01 COARSE AGGREGATE (% passing by weight)

AASHTO No. 67[1]

SEIVE	COARSE AGGREGATE (% PASSING by WEIGHT) AASHTO No. 67
2-inch	-
1 1/2-inch	-
1-inch	100
3/4-inch	90 – 100
1/2-inch	-
3/8-inch	20 – 55
No. 4	0 – 10
No. 8	0 – 5
No. 16	-
No. 30	-
No. 50	-
No. 100	-
No. 200	<=1.5

[1] Size according to AASHTO M43.

---

390 Base Patching

390.4 Measurement

Replace entire section with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(1) The department will measure Removing Pavement for Base Patching by the cubic yard acceptably completed. Measure the depth from the bottom of the adjacent pavement to the top of the patch.

(2) The department will measure Base Patching Asphaltic by the ton acceptably completed as specified for asphaltic pavement in 450.4.

(3) The department will measure Base Patching Concrete HES and Base Patching Concrete SHES by the cubic yard acceptably completed. Measure the depth from the bottom of the adjacent pavement to the top of the patch.

390.5 Payment

Replace entire section with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(1) The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
390.0100	Removing Pavement for Base Patching	CY
390.0201	Base Patching Asphaltic	TON
390.0305	Base Patching Concrete HES	CY
390.0405	Base Patching Concrete SHES	CY

(2) Payment for Removing Pavement for Base Patching is full compensation for removing old pavement; for preparing the foundation and bringing up to grade. If the engineer orders the contractor to excavate yielding or unstable subgrade materials and backfill with suitable materials, the department will pay for that work with contract bid items or as agreed upon using 109.4.

(3) Payment for Base Patching Asphaltic is full compensation for providing and compacting asphaltic mixture including asphaltic binder.

(4) Payment for Base Patching Concrete HES and Base Patching Concrete SHES is full compensation for providing, curing, and protecting concrete. Payment also includes providing tie bars and dowel bars in unhardened concrete and steel within the patch. For tie bars and dowel bars provided in concrete not placed under the contract, the department will pay separately under the Drilled Tie Bars and Drilled Dowel Bars bid items as specified in 416.5.

(5) Payment for Base Patching SHES also includes providing test data to the engineer as specified in 416.2.4.

(6) The department will pay for sawing existing concrete pavement for removal under the Sawing Concrete bid item as specified in 690.5.

---

460 Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement

460.2.8.2.1.3.1 Contracts with 5000 Tons of Mixture or Greater

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(4) Use the test methods identified below, or other methods the engineer approves, to perform the following tests at the frequency indicated:

Blended aggregate gradations:

Drum plants:

- Field extraction by ignition oven according to WTM T308, chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B; or automated extraction according to WTM D8159. Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to WTM T30.
- Belt samples, optional for virgin mixtures, obtained from stopped belt or from the belt discharge using an engineer-approved sampling device and performed according to WTM T11 and T27.

Batch plants:

- Field extraction by ignition oven according to WTM T308, chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B; or automated extraction according to WTM D8159. Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to WTM T30.

Asphalt content (AC) in percent:

Determine AC using one of the following methods:

- AC by ignition oven according to WTM T308.
- AC by chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B.
- AC by automated extraction according to WTM D8159.
- If the department is using an ignition oven to determine AC, conform to WTP H003.
- If the department is not using an ignition oven to determine AC, ignition oven correction factor (IOCF) must still be reverified for any of the reasons listed in WTP H003 Table 2 and conform to WTP H-003 sections 3 through 6.
- Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to WTM T30.

Bulk specific gravity of the compacted mixture:

According to WTM T166.

Theoretical maximum specific gravity:

According to WTM T209.

Air voids (Va) by calculation according to WTM T269.

VMA by calculation according to WTM R35.

460.2.8.3.1.4 Department Verification Testing Requirements

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(3) The department will perform testing conforming to the following standards:

Bulk specific gravity (G_{mb}) of the compacted mixture according to WTM T166.

Maximum specific gravity (Gmm) according to WTM T209.

Air voids (Va) by calculation according to WTM T269.

VMA by calculation according to WTM R35.

Asphalt content by ignition oven according to WTM T308, chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B, or automated extraction according to WTM D8159. If using an ignition oven to determine AC, conform to WTP H-003.

460.3.3.2 Pavement Density Determinations

Replace entire section with the following effective with the February 2024 letting:

(1) The engineer will determine the target maximum density using department procedures described in WTM T355. The engineer will determine density according to CMM 815 and WTM T355 as soon as practicable after compaction and before placement of subsequent layers or before opening to traffic.

(2) Do not re-roll compacted mixtures with deficient density test results. Do not operate continuously below the specified minimum density. Stop production, identify the source of the problem, and make corrections to produce work meeting the specification requirements.

(3) A lot is defined as one day's production for each sublot type or one production shift if running 24 hours per day and placed within a single layer for each location and target maximum density category indicated in table 460-3. The lot density is the average of the tests taken for that lot. The department determines the number of tests per lot according to WTP H-002.

(4) An HTCP-certified Nuclear Density Technician I (NUCDENSITYTEC-I) or a nuclear density ACT working under a NUCDENSITYTEC-I technician, will locate samples and perform the testing. A NUCDENSITYTEC-I technician will coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. No more than one ACT can work under a single NUCDENSITYTEC-I technician. The responsible NUCDENSITYTEC-I technician will ensure that sample location and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and provide density results to the contractor weekly.

---

503 Prestressed Concrete Members

503.2.2 Concrete

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(5) Furnish prestressed concrete members cast from air-entrained concrete, except I-type girders may use non-air-entrained concrete. Use type I, IL, IS, IP, IT, II, or III cement. The contractor may replace up to 30 percent of type I, IL, II, or III cement with an equal weight of fly ash, slag, or a combination of fly ash and slag. Ensure that fly ash conforms to 501.2.4.2.2 and slag conforms to 501.2.4.2.3. Use only one source and replacement rate for work under a single bid item. Use a department-approved air-entraining admixture conforming to 501.2.5.2 for air-entrained concrete. Use only coarse aggregate conforming to 310.2(2).

---

604 Slope Paving

604.2 Materials

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(3) Under the Slope Paving Crushed Aggregate bid item, furnish crushed stone or crushed gravel conforming to the gradation in Table 604-01, but with the additional requirements that at least 75 percent of the particles, by count, have at least one fractured face. Determine fracture according to WTM D5821.

TABLE 604-01 COARSE AGGREGATE (% passing by weight)

AASHTO No. 4[1]

SEIVE	COARSE AGGREGATE (% PASSING by WEIGHT) AASHTO No. 4
2-inch	100
1 1/2-inch	90 - 100
1-inch	20 - 55
3/4-inch	0 - 15
1/2-inch	-
3/8-inch	0 - 5
No. 4	-
No. 8	-
No. 16	-
No. 30	-
No. 50	-
No. 100	-
No. 200	<=1.5

[1] Size according to AASHTO M43.

---

612 Underdrains

612.3.9 Trench Underdrains

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(1) Under the Underdrain Trench bid item, excavate and backfill underdrain trenches. Backfill with coarse aggregate gradation conforming to 604.2(3). Before backfilling place geotextile as the plans show.

---

614 Semi-rigid Barrier Systems and End Treatments

614.2.6 Sand Barrel Arrays

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(1) Furnish sand barrels from the APL. Use fine aggregate conforming to gradation shown in Table 614-2 mixed with sodium chloride conforming to AASHTO M143. Apply an object marker to front-most barrel in the array.

TABLE 614-2 FINE AGGREGATE GRADATION

SEIVE	FINE AGGREGATE (% PASSING by WEIGHT)
3/8-inch	100
No. 4	90 - 100
No. 8	-
No. 16	45 - 85
No. 30	-
No. 50	5 - 30
No. 100	0 - 10
No. 200	<=3.5

628 Erosion Control

628.2.13 Rock Bags

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(2) Fill the bags with a clean, sound, hard, durable, engineer-approved coarse aggregate conforming by visual inspection to the gradation specified for coarse aggregate gradation in 604.2(3).

---

639 Drilling Wells

639.2.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(2) For grout use fine aggregate conforming to 501.2.7.2; and gradation conforming to 614.2.6(1); and type I, IL, IS, IP, or IT cement.

---

652 Electrical Conduit

652.3.1.2 Installing Underground

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the November 2023 letting:

(2) Excavate trenches true to line and grade to provide the conduit uniform bearing throughout its length. Do not backfill the trench before inspecting the conduit. Carefully tamp the backfill in place as specified for placing backfill in layers in 651.3. Place at least 0.7 cubic feet of coarse aggregate gradation conforming to 604.2(3) directly under each drainage hole.

ERRATA

390.3.4 Special High Early Strength Concrete Patching

Correct errata link in paragraph (1) by changing from 416.3.8 to 416.3.7.

(1) Construct as specified for special high early strength repairs under 416.3.7 except as follows:

- The contractor may delay removal for up to 14 calendar days after cutting the existing pavement.
- Open to traffic as specified for concrete base in 320.3.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction

1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
5. DBE firms must enter all payments to DBE and non-DBE firms regardless of tier.
6. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
7. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships, all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project, and all payments from DBE firms.

B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

NOTE: CRCS Prime Contractor payment is currently not automated and will need to be manually loaded into the Civil Rights Compliance System. Copies of prime contractor payments received (check or ACH) will have to be forwarded to paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov within 5 days of payment receipt to be logged manually.

***Additionally, for information on Subcontractor Sublet assignments, Subcontractor Payments and Payment Tracking, please refer to the CRCS Payment and Sublets manual at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payments-sublets-manual.pdf

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll or Labor Data Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to electronically submit certified payroll reports for contracts with federal funds and labor data for contracts with state funds only. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, including all trucking firms, either submit their weekly certified payroll reports (contracts with federal funds) or labor data (contracts with state funds only) electronically through CRCS. These payrolls or labor data are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin their submittals. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Paul Ndon at (414) 438-4584 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll/labor data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator contact Paul Ndon at paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see Section 4.8 CPR Auto Submit (Data Mapping) on pages 49-50; 66-71 of the CRCS Payroll Manual at:

https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Non-segregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (*see* 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

> "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:
(1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
(2) Assessing sanctions;
(3) Liquidated damages; and/or
(4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than $10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 “Contract provisions and related matters” with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided,* That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov*. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to *DBAconformance@dol.gov,* refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30–day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided,* That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Basic record requirements* (1) *Length of record retention.* All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) *Information required.* Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) *Additional records relating to fringe benefits.* Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) *Additional records relating to apprenticeship.* Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. *Certified payroll requirements* (1) *Frequency and method of submission.* The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) *Information required.* The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (*e.g.,* the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH–347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at *https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf* or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) *Statement of Compliance.* Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) *Use of Optional Form WH–347.* The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the “Statement of Compliance” required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* $31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

(1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;

(2) A contracting agency for its reprocurement costs;

(3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;

(4) A contractor's assignee(s);

(5) A contractor's successor(s); or

(6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901–3907.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term “perform work with its own organization” in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of $150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1**. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. **Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. “First Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). “Lower Tier Covered Transactions” refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). “First Tier Participant” refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). “Lower Tier Participant” refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)
This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

NON-DISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

County	%	County	%	County	%
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

<u>Goals for female participation for each trade</u>: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

   As referred to in this section, the Director means:

   Director
   Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
   Ruess Federal Plaza
   310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
   Milwaukee, WI 53202

   The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

Buy America (as documented in 88 FR 57750 (2 CFR part 184 and 200) from the Office of Management and Budget: Federal Register: Guidance for Grants and Agreements) shall be domestic products and permanently incorporated in this project as classified in the following three categories, and as noted in the Construction and Materials Manual (CMM):

1. Iron and Steel

   All iron and steel manufacturing and coating processes (from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings) must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America.

   The exemption of the iron and steel manufacturing and coating processes Buy America requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or $2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project.

2. Manufactured Product

   All manufactured products (as defined in CMM 228.5) are covered under a previous waiver from 1983 and are currently exempt from Buy America.

3. Construction Material

   All construction materials (as defined in 88 FR 57750 (2 CFR part 184 and 200) and as referenced in CMM 228.5) must comply with Buy America. All manufacturing process of construction materials must occur in the United States.

88 FR 55817 (DOT-OST-2022-0124) allows a limited waiver of Buy America requirements for de minimis costs and small grants.

- The Total value of the non-compliant products is no more than the lesser of $1,000,000 or 5% of total applicable costs for the project[1]; or
- The total amount of Federal financial assistance applied to the project, through awards or subaward, is below $500,000[2]

The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 228.5 to ensure compliance with this Buy America provision.

https://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf

Upon completion of the project, certify to the engineer, in writing using department form DT4567 that all iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials conform to this Buy America provision.

Form DT4567 is available at: https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/formdocs/dt4567.docx

Attach a list of iron or steel and construction material exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form.

1 The de minimis public interest waiver does not apply to iron and steel subject to the requirements of 23 U.S.C. 313 on financial assistant administered by FHWA. The de minimis threshold in 23 CFR 635.410(b)(4) continues to apply for iron and steel.
2 The small grant portion of the waiver does not apply to iron, steel, and manufactured goods subject to the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 22905(a).

CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENT

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) *Agreement Clauses.* “Use of United States-flag vessels:“

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.”

(b) *Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses.* “Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—“

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR PROJECTS WITH FEDERAL AID

I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

The attached U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) furnishes the minimum prevailing wage rates pursuant to the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts. The wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, however this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. Itis the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price will be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

II. COVERAGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck drivers are covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent working on the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent loading and/or unloading materials and supplies on the site of the work, if such time is not de minimis. https://www.dol.gov/whd/FOH/FOH_Ch15.pdf
- Truck drivers transporting materials or supplies between a facility that is deemed part of the site of the work and the actual construction site.
- Truck drivers transporting portions of the building or work between a site established specifically for the performance of the contract where a significant portion of such building or work is constructed and the physical place where the building or work called for in the contract will remain.

Truck drivers are not covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Material delivery truck drivers while off the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor traveling between a Davis-Bacon job and a commercial supply facility while they are off the site of the work."
- Truck drivers whose time spent on the site of the work is de minimis, such as only a few minutes at a time merely to pick up or drop off materials or supplies.

Details are available online at:

https://www.dol.gov/whd/recovery/pwrb/Tab9.pdf

https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/trckng.aspx

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

a. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. RESOURCES

Required information regarding compliance with federal provisions is found in the following resources:

- FHWA-1273 included in this contract
- U.S. Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Resource Book
- U.S. Department of Labor Field Operations Handbook
- U.S. Code of Federal Regulations
- Any applicable law, Act, or Executive Order enacted by the federal government at the time of the letting of this contract

"General Decision Number: WI20240010 07/05/2024

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20230010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $17.20 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2024.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $12.90 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2024.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/05/2024

1	01/26/2024
2	02/02/2024
3	02/16/2024
4	03/15/2024
5	05/24/2024
6	06/21/2024
7	06/28/2024
8	07/05/2024

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2023

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.18	25.88

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2023

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 47.10	25.16

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 39.97	25.02

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2023

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.00	26.06

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2023

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 44.50	26.96

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

BRICKLAYER.....$ 40.08 25.98

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2023

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.95	26.80

BRWI0008-002 06/05/2023

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 44.96	25.67

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2023

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.00	26.06

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2023

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 39.32	26.74

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2023

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 41.56	26.19

CARP0068-011 05/02/2022

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen	$ 41.19	27.05

CARP0264-003 06/05/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 41.91	29.72

CARP0310-002 06/05/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), FOREST, IRON, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO (Western Portion of the County), TAYLOR, VILAS, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0314-001 06/05/2023

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, SAUK, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0361-004 05/01/2018

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 36.15	20.43

CARP0731-002 06/05/2023

CALUMET (Eastern Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Eastern Portion of the County), MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0955-002 06/05/2023

CALUMET (Western Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Western Portion of the County), GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE, OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1056-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD , BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT ,CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK,

SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65), TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT	$ 40.00	27.77

CARP1074-002 06/05/2023

BARRON, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65), RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65), AND WASHBURN

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1143-002 06/05/2023

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1146-002 06/05/2023

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, AND SHAWANO (Western Portion of the County) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP2337-009 06/05/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN	$ 39.22	34.01

ELEC0014-002 05/26/2024

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 42.73	23.99

ELEC0014-007 05/26/2024

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	$ 30.27	19.11

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2023

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 46.05	30%+13.15

ELEC0158-002 05/30/2021

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	$ 36.14	29.75%+10.26

ELEC0159-003 05/30/2021

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	$ 43.38	23.13

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2019

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over $180,000.....	$ 33.94	21.80
Electrical contracts under		

$180,000.....$ 31.75 21.73

ELEC0242-005 05/30/2021

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 41.37	69.25%

ELEC0388-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 38.74	26%+11.76

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2023

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 46.70	25.02

ELEC0494-005 05/28/2023

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 47.75	26.72

ELEC0494-006 05/28/2023

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 41.40	23.90

ELEC0494-013 05/28/2023

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	$ 34.65	18.36
Technician.....	$ 34.65	18.36

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing

of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillion, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

---

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2023

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 38.94	29.50%+10.00

---

* ELEC0890-003 06/01/2024

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 43.65	25.95%+12.26

ELEC0953-001 06/02/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	$ 47.53	21.43
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	$ 42.78	19.80
(3) Equipment Operator.....	$ 38.02	18.40
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	$ 33.27	16.88
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	$ 30.89	16.11
(6) Groundsman.....	$ 26.14	14.60

ENGI0139-005 06/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	$ 43.77	27.40
Group 2.....	$ 43.27	27.40
Group 3.....	$ 42.77	27.40
Group 4.....	$ 42.51	27.40
Group 5.....	$ 42.22	27.40

Group 6.....$ 36.32 27.40

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:
EPA Level ""A"" protection - $3.00 per hour
EPA Level ""B"" protection - $2.00 per hour
EPA Level ""C"" protection - $1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminious paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self- propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender, day light machine

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2023

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 41.73	30.67

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 43.40	30.67

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/02/2024

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 42.00	31.93

IRON0498-005 06/01/2023

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 45.18	47.08

IRON0512-008 04/30/2023

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPEALEAU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 43.00	34.11

IRON0512-021 04/30/2023

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA, PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 39.14	34.00

LABO0113-002 06/03/2024

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 35.61	25.01
Group 2	$ 35.76	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.96	25.01
Group 4	$ 36.11	25.01
Group 5	$ 36.26	25.01
Group 6	$ 32.10	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/03/2024

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 34.86	25.01
Group 2	$ 34.96	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.01	25.01
Group 4	$ 35.21	25.01
Group 5	$ 35.06	25.01
Group 6	$ 31.95	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/03/2024

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 34.67	25.01
Group 2	$ 34.82	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.02	25.01
Group 4	$ 34.99	25.01
Group 5	$ 35.52	25.01
Group 6	$ 31.81	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LABO0140-002 06/03/2024

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT,

CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 40.57	19.45
Group 2	$ 40.67	19.45
Group 3	$ 40.72	19.45
Group 4	$ 40.92	19.45
Group 5	$ 40.77	19.45
Group 6	$ 37.20	19.45

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bitminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Secialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LABO0464-003 06/03/2024

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 40.85	19.45
Group 2	$ 40.95	19.45
Group 3	$ 41.00	19.45
Group 4	$ 41.20	19.45
Group 5	$ 41.05	19.45
Group 6	$ 37.20	19.45

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;

Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminious Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/06/2024

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller	$ 36.16	26.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 36.76	26.27
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.66	26.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 35.26	26.27

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2023

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller	$ 41.04	21.95
Spray & Sandblast	$ 42.04	21.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2024

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge	$ 41.39	24.92
Brush	$ 40.64	24.92
Spray & Sandblast	$ 41.39	24.92

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2024

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 36.35	20.87

PREMIUM PAY:
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = $1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2024

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 36.35	20.87

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2022

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush	$ 36.70	24.69
Spray	$ 37.70	24.69
Structural Steel	$ 36.85	24.69

PAIN1011-002 06/02/2024

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 29.95	15.89

PLAS0599-002 06/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area A	$ 45.17	27.27
Area B	$ 39.97	25.02

Area C.....	$ 40.40	25.25
Area D.....	$ 41.16	24.49
Area E.....	$ 40.50	25.14
Area F.....	$ 36.98	28.67

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA A: ASHLAND, BURNETT, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, IRON, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

AREA B: ADAMS, BARRON, BROWN, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

AREA C: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

AREA D: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA E: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA F: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	$ 37.57	27.41
3 or more Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	$ 37.72	27.41

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union

average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SA"" identifier indicate that the prevailing wage rate set by a state (or local) government was adopted under 29 C.F.R ⧫1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 01/03/2024 reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the

interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.

If a project includes multiple types of construction, different wage rate determinations may be inserted into the contract (WI10/Highway = in all WisDOT highway contracts, WI15/Heavy = bridge over navigable water per USDOL and US Coast Guard designation, WI8/Heavy (Sewer & Water Line & Tunnel) = sanitary sewer and water main if the cost is more than 20% of the contract and/or at least $1,000,000, and Building). If multiple wage rate determinations are inserted into the contract, use the classification in the wage determination for the work being done. Use WI15 wage rates when working on the bridge and/or structure from bank to bank. Use WI8 wage rates when working on any sanitary sewer or water main work. Use Building wage rates for all work done within the footprint of the building. Use WI10 wage rates for all other highway work in the contract and approaches to structures. For example, if a laborer is working within the footprint of a building, use the Laborer rate in the Building wage determination inserted in the contract. If a laborer is working on a bridge/structure within the banks, use the Laborer rate in the WI15/Heavy wage determination if inserted in the contract. If the laborer is working on the highway, use the Laborer rate in the WI10/Highway wage determination.

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0002	201.0105 Clearing	12.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0004	201.0205 Grubbing	12.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0006	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0008	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	175.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0010	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	250.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0012	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	35.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0014	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 01. Existing Boardwalk	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0016	205.0100 Excavation Common	28,328.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0018	205.0400 Excavation Marsh	4,673.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0020	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0022	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	1,050.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0024	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	3,950.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0026	305.0130 Base Aggregate Dense 3-Inch	7,350.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0028	311.0110 Breaker Run	20,630.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0030	405.1000 Stamping Colored Concrete	40.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0032	455.0605 Tack Coat	720.000 GAL	_____._____	_____._____
0034	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	2,330.000 DOL	1.00000	2,330.00
0036	460.5225 HMA Pavement 5 LT 58-28 S	180.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0038	460.6223 HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	2,130.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0040	460.6225 HMA Pavement 5 MT 58-28 S	1,290.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0042	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	105.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0044	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	70.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0046	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0048	522.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 12-Inch	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0050	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0052	522.2619 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0054	522.2634 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 34x53-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0056	601.0407 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D	20.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0058	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	1,550.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0060	601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian	50.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0062	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	2,440.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0064	602.0420 Concrete Sidewalk 7-Inch	865.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0066	602.0515 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina	160.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0068	602.0815 Concrete Driveway 7-Inch	435.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0070	606.0200 Riprap Medium	70.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0072	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	587.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0074	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	30.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0076	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	347.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0078	608.0421 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 21-Inch	312.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0080	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	103.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0082	608.2419 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 19x30-Inch	198.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0084	608.2434 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 34x53-Inch	128.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0086	611.0535 Manhole Covers Type J-Special	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0088	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	11.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0090	611.0642 Inlet Covers Type MS	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0092	611.0666 Inlet Covers Type Z	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0094	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0096	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0098	611.2006 Manholes 6-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0100	611.2007 Manholes 7-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0102	611.3003 Inlets 3-FT Diameter	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0104	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0106	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0108	611.3901 Inlets Median 1 Grate	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0110	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 01. 19x30-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0112	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 02. 24-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0114	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 03. 21-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0116	614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3	350.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0118	614.2350 MGS Guardrail Short Radius	125.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0120	614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0122	616.0700.S Fence Safety	1,000.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0124	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0126	620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose	205.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0128	624.0100 Water	250.000 MGAL	_____._____	_____._____
0130	625.0100 Topsoil	500.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0132	625.0500 Salvaged Topsoil	16,500.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0134	628.1504 Silt Fence	1,720.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0136	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	1,720.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0138	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0140	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0142	628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	14,250.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0144	628.2027 Erosion Mat Class II Type C	2,170.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0146	628.2033 Erosion Mat Class III Type B	40.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0148	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0150	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	390.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0152	628.7560 Tracking Pads	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0154	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	11.000 CWT	_____._____	_____._____
0156	630.0171 Seeding Mixture No. 70A	50.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0158	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	445.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0160	630.0500 Seed Water	375.000 MGAL	_____._____	_____._____
0162	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	176.750 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0164	637.2215 Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	31.080 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0166	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	36.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0168	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0170	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0172	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0174	638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0176	640.1303.S Pond Liner Clay	1,900.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0178	642.5201 Field Office Type C	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0180	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	1,850.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0182	643.0410 Traffic Control Barricades Type II	125.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0184	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	2,950.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0186	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	5,850.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0188	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	125.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0190	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	46,800.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0192	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0194	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	21.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0196	643.5000 Traffic Control	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0198	644.1410 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	3,800.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0200	644.1810 Temporary Pedestrian Barricade	870.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0202	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	310.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0204	645.0220 Geogrid Type SR	3,761.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0206	646.1020 Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	9,430.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0208	646.3020 Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	1,180.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0210	646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy	20.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0212	646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0214	646.5220 Marking Symbol Epoxy	11.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0216	646.7120 Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	265.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0218	646.7420 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Transverse Line 6-Inch	60.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0220	646.7520 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Block Style 24-Inch	150.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0222	646.8120 Marking Curb Epoxy	100.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0224	646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0226	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	28.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0228	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0230	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0232	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	2,375.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0234	650.8501 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0236	650.9000 Construction Staking Curb Ramps	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0238	650.9500 Construction Staking Sidewalk (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0240	650.9911 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0242	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0244	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	970.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0246	652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	1,144.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0248	652.0800 Conduit Loop Detector	1,408.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0250	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0252	654.0102 Concrete Bases Type 2	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0254	654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0256	654.0217 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0258	655.0230 Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	778.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0260	655.0260 Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	3,185.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0262	655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded	673.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0264	655.0515 Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	1,870.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0266	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	605.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0268	655.0700 Loop Detector Lead In Cable	4,866.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0270	655.0800 Loop Detector Wire	3,994.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0272	655.0900 Traffic Signal EVP Detector Cable	785.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0274	656.0201 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. Syene Road & McCoy Road	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0276	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0278	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0280	657.0315 Poles Type 4	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0282	657.0345 Poles Type 9	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0284	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0286	657.0430 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 10-FT	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0288	657.0520 Monotube Arms 20-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0290	657.0525 Monotube Arms 25-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0292	657.0530 Monotube Arms 30-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0294	657.0609 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 6-FT	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0296	658.0173 Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0298	658.0174 Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0300	658.0416 Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0302	658.0500 Pedestrian Push Buttons	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0304	658.5070 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 01. Syene Road & McCoy Road	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0306	659.1115 Luminaires Utility LED A	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0308	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	142.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0310	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	2,000.000 HRS	5.00000	10,000.00
0312	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	1,320.000 HRS	5.00000	6,600.00
0314	SPV.0060 Special 01. Framed Inlet Protection	20.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0316	SPV.0060 Special 02. Project Dewatering	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0318	SPV.0060 Special 03. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 14-FT	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0320	SPV.0060 Special 04. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 16-FT	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0322	SPV.0060 Special 05. Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x 11-FT	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0324	SPV.0060 Special 06. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 12-FT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0326	SPV.0060 Special 07. V-Loc Sign Base	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0328	SPV.0060 Special 08. Inlet Covers Type Beehive	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0330	SPV.0060 Special 09. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 21-Inch with Cutoff Wall	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0332	SPV.0060 Special 10. Apron Endwalls for CPRC Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch with Cutoff Wall	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0334	SPV.0060 Special 11. Culvert Pipe Checks Special	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0336	SPV.0060 Special 12. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 18-FT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0338	SPV.0060 Special 13. Inlet Covers Type H-VB	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0340	SPV.0060 Special 20. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 1	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0342	SPV.0060 Special 21. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 5	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0344	SPV.0060 Special 22. Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0346	SPV.0060 Special 23. Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0348	SPV.0060 Special 24. Furnish and Install APS System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0350	SPV.0060 Special 25. LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0352	SPV.0085 Special 01. Turf Grass Seed Mixture	80.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0354	SPV.0085 Special 02. Native Seed Mixture A	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0356	SPV.0085 Special 03. Native Seed Mixture B	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0358	SPV.0085 Special 04. Native Seed Mixture C	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0360	SPV.0090 Special 01. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch	755.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0362	SPV.0090 Special 02. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	115.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Section: 0001 **Total:** _____._____

Total Bid: _____._____

PLEASE ATTACH ADDENDA HERE

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Division of Transportation Systems Development
Bureau of Project Development
4822 Madison Yards Way, 4th Floor South
Madison, WI 53705

Telephone: (608) 266-1631
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

August 7, 2024

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Federal Wage Rate Addendum #01

Letting of August 13, 2024

Attached is a copy of the revised WI 10 Highway Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage Rates that are included in proposals 03 – 06, 08 – 10, 13, 14, and 16. These wage rates are effective for all proposals they are included in in the August 13, 2024 letting. The updated wage rates are dated August 2, 2024 and are effective on or after August 12, 2024.

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractors.

Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

"General Decision Number: WI20240010 08/02/2024

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20230010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $17.20 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2024.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least $12.90 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2024.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/05/2024

1	01/26/2024
2	02/02/2024
3	02/16/2024
4	03/15/2024
5	05/24/2024
6	06/21/2024
7	06/28/2024
8	07/05/2024
9	08/02/2024

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2023

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.18	25.88

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2023

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 47.10	25.16

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 39.97	25.02

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2023

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.00	26.06

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2023

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 44.50	26.96

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.08	25.98

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2023

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.95	26.80

BRWI0008-002 06/05/2023

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 44.96	25.67

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2023

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 40.00	26.06

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2023

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 39.32	26.74

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2023

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 41.56	26.19

CARP0068-011 05/02/2022

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen	$ 41.19	27.05

---

* CARP0231-002 06/05/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 41.91	29.72

CARP0310-002 06/05/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), FOREST, IRON, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO (Western Portion of the County), TAYLOR, VILAS, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0314-001 06/05/2023

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, SAUK, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0361-004 05/01/2018

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 36.15	20.43

CARP0731-002 06/05/2023

CALUMET (Eastern Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Eastern Portion of the County), MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
Piledriver	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP0955-002 06/05/2023

CALUMET (Western Portion of the County), FOND DU LAC (Western Portion of the County), GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE, OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1056-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD , BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT ,CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E.

of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65), TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT	$ 40.00	27.77

CARP1074-002 06/05/2023

BARRON, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E. of Hwy. 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwy. 35, 48 & 65), RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX (E. of Hwy. 65), AND WASHBURN

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1143-002 06/05/2023

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP1146-002 06/05/2023

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, AND SHAWANO (Western Portion of the County) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 38.86	27.06
PILEDRIVER	$ 39.43	27.02

CARP2337-009 06/05/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN	$ 39.22	34.01

ELEC0014-002 05/26/2024

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn & Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:	$ 42.73	23.99

ELEC0014-007 05/26/2024

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	$ 30.27	19.11

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2023

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 46.05	30%+13.15

ELEC0158-002 05/30/2021

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	$ 36.14	29.75%+10.26

ELEC0159-003 05/30/2021

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	$ 43.38	23.13

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2019

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over $180,000.....	$ 33.94	21.80

Electrical contracts under
$180,000.....$ 31.75 21.73

ELEC0242-005 05/30/2021

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 41.37	69.25%

ELEC0388-002 06/01/2023

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 38.74	26%+11.76

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2023

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 46.70	25.02

ELEC0494-005 05/28/2023

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 47.75	26.72

ELEC0494-006 05/28/2023

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 41.40	23.90

ELEC0494-013 05/28/2023

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	$ 34.65	18.36
Technician.....	$ 34.65	18.36

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillion, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

---

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2023

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 38.94	29.50%+10.00

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2024

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	$ 43.65	25.95%+12.26

ELEC0953-001 06/02/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	$ 47.53	21.43
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	$ 42.78	19.80
(3) Equipment Operator.....	$ 38.02	18.40
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	$ 33.27	16.88
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	$ 30.89	16.11
(6) Groundsman.....	$ 26.14	14.60

ENGI0139-005 06/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	$ 43.77	27.40
Group 2.....	$ 43.27	27.40
Group 3.....	$ 42.77	27.40
Group 4.....	$ 42.51	27.40

```
      Group 5.....................$ 42.22            27.40
      Group 6.....................$ 36.32            27.40

  HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:
  EPA Level ""A"" protection - $3.00 per hour
  EPA Level ""B"" protection  - $2.00 per hour
  EPA Level ""C"" protection - $1.00 per hour

  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

    GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without
    attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or
    cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or
    jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

    GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or  without
    attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or
    cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or
    jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes
    (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs;
    pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

    GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes
    with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete
    breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete
    breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver;
    concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader -
    heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor;
    automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing
    machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform
    concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi &
    over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete
    pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer
    (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer;
    bituminious paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling
    machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer
    & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000
    lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer,
    pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin
    engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type);
    trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy);
    drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over
    5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track;
    blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen;
    winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

    GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller
    (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or
    towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine;
    self- propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing
    machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader;
    joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap
    machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber
    tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch
    operator; fireman, environmental burner

    GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and
    extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters;
    stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete
    proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock
    breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling
    machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill
    operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine
    Tender, day light machine
```

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/01/2023

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 41.73	30.67

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2023

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 43.40	30.67

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/02/2024

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST, GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 42.00	31.93

IRON0498-005 06/01/2023

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 45.18	47.08

IRON0512-008 04/30/2023

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPEALEAU COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes

IRONWORKER.....$ 43.00 34.11

IRON0512-021 04/30/2023

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA, PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 39.14	34.00

LABO0113-002 06/03/2024

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 35.61	25.01
Group 2	$ 35.76	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.96	25.01
Group 4	$ 36.11	25.01
Group 5	$ 36.26	25.01
Group 6	$ 32.10	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/03/2024

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 34.86	25.01
Group 2	$ 34.96	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.01	25.01
Group 4	$ 35.21	25.01
Group 5	$ 35.06	25.01
Group 6	$ 31.95	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/03/2024

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 34.67	25.01
Group 2	$ 34.82	25.01
Group 3	$ 35.02	25.01
Group 4	$ 34.99	25.01
Group 5	$ 35.52	25.01
Group 6	$ 31.81	25.01

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LABO0140-002 06/03/2024

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPEALEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 40.57	19.45
Group 2	$ 40.67	19.45
Group 3	$ 40.72	19.45
Group 4	$ 40.92	19.45
Group 5	$ 40.77	19.45
Group 6	$ 37.20	19.45

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bitminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Secialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LABO0464-003 06/03/2024

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1	$ 40.85	19.45
Group 2	$ 40.95	19.45
Group 3	$ 41.00	19.45
Group 4	$ 41.20	19.45
Group 5	$ 41.05	19.45
Group 6	$ 37.20	19.45

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and

Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminious Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/06/2024

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller	$ 36.16	26.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 36.76	26.27
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller	$ 34.66	26.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel	$ 35.26	26.27

---

* PAIN0108-002 06/01/2024

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller	$ 42.04	22.95
Spray & Sandblast	$ 43.04	22.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPEALEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2024

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge	$ 41.39	24.92
Brush	$ 40.64	24.92
Spray & Sandblast	$ 41.39	24.92

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2024

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND, ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush	$ 36.35	20.87

PREMIUM PAY:
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = $1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2024

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER	$ 36.35	20.87

---

* PAIN0934-001 06/01/2024

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush	$ 38.67	26.32
Spray	$ 39.67	26.32
Structural Steel	$ 38.82	26.32

PAIN1011-002 06/02/2024

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:	$ 29.95	15.89

PLAS0599-002 06/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area A	$ 45.17	27.27

```
      Area B.....................$ 39.97            25.02
      Area C.....................$ 40.40            25.25
      Area D.....................$ 41.16            24.49
      Area E.....................$ 40.50            25.14
      Area F.....................$ 36.98            28.67

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

  AREA A: ASHLAND, BURNETT, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, IRON, PRICE,
  SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

  AREA B: ADAMS, BARRON, BROWN, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK,
  COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
  GREEN LAKE, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
  MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
  OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST. CROIX,
  SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA,
  WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

  AREA C: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
  CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPEALEAU, AND
  VERNON COUNTIES

AREA D: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA E: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

AREA F: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

----------------------------------------------------------------
 TEAM0039-001 06/01/2024

                                  Rates          Fringes

TRUCK DRIVER
     1 & 2 Axles................$ 37.57            27.41
     3 or more Axles; Euclids,
     Dumptor & Articulated,
     Truck Mechanic.............$ 37.72            27.41
  ------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------------------------

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

================================================================

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave
for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the
Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any
solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017.  If this
contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide
employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours
they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year.
Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their
own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including
preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is
like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other
health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons
resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is
like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic
violence, sexual assault, or stalking.  Additional information
on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO
is available at
https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.
```

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010

08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SA"" identifier indicate that the prevailing wage rate set by a state (or local) government was adopted under 29 C.F.R ⧫1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 01/03/2024 reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Division of Transportation Systems Development
Bureau of Project Development
4822 Madison Yards Way, 4th Floor South
Madison, WI 53705

Telephone: (608) 266-1631
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

August 1, 2024

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Proposal #03: 5849-02-07, WISC 2024405
C Fitchburg, Syene Road
McCoy Road Intersection
Local Street
Dane County

Letting of August 13, 2024

This is Addendum No. 01, which provides for the following:

Schedule of Items:

Revised Bid Item Quantities					
Bid Item	Item Description	Unit	Proposal Total Prior to Addendum	Proposal Quantity Change (-)	Proposal Total After Addendum
305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense ¾-Inch	Ton	1,050	20	1,070
305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 ¼-Inch	Ton	3,950	10	3,960
305.0130	Base Aggregate Dense 3-Inch	Ton	7,350	60	7,410
460.6223	HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	Ton	2,130	10	2,140
460.6225	HMA Pavement 5 MT 58-28 S	Ton	1,290	10	1,300
465.0315	Asphaltic Flumes	SY	70	-25	45
601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	1,550	-110	1,440
606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	70	-5	65
645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	310	-30	280
646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	9,430	480	9,910
650.5500	Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	LF	2,375	-110	2,265

Plan Sheets:

Revised Plan Sheets	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of changes to sheet)
3	Project Overview – Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
23	Construction Details – McCoy Road Pond - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
31-32	Plan Details - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume, updated point and material call-outs, removed flume note
35	Curb Ramp Details Overview - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
40	Paving Details - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
44	Erosion Control - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume, and removed riprap treatment at end of flume
47	Basin Seeding Plan - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
49-50, 52-54	Storm Sewer - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
56,58	Permanent Signing - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume, and updated pavement marking
59	Traffic Signal Plan - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
64,66	Pavement Marking - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume, and updated pavement marking
67, 83	Traffic Control - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume
92-93, 95, 99-100	Miscellaneous Quantities – Updated tables for changes to curb & gutter, flume, and pavement marking
111, 113, 116	Plan & Profile - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume, and note changes
271	Cross Section - Reprint for removed curb & gutter and flume

Schedule of Items
Attached, dated August 1, 2024, are the revised Schedule of Items Pages 1 – 13.

Plan Sheets
The following 8½ x 11-inch sheets are attached and made part of the plans for this proposal:

Revised: 3, 23, 31-32, 35, 40, 44, 47, 49-50, 52-54, 56, 58, 59, 64, 66, 67, 83, 92-93, 95, 99-100, 111, 113, 116, and 271.

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

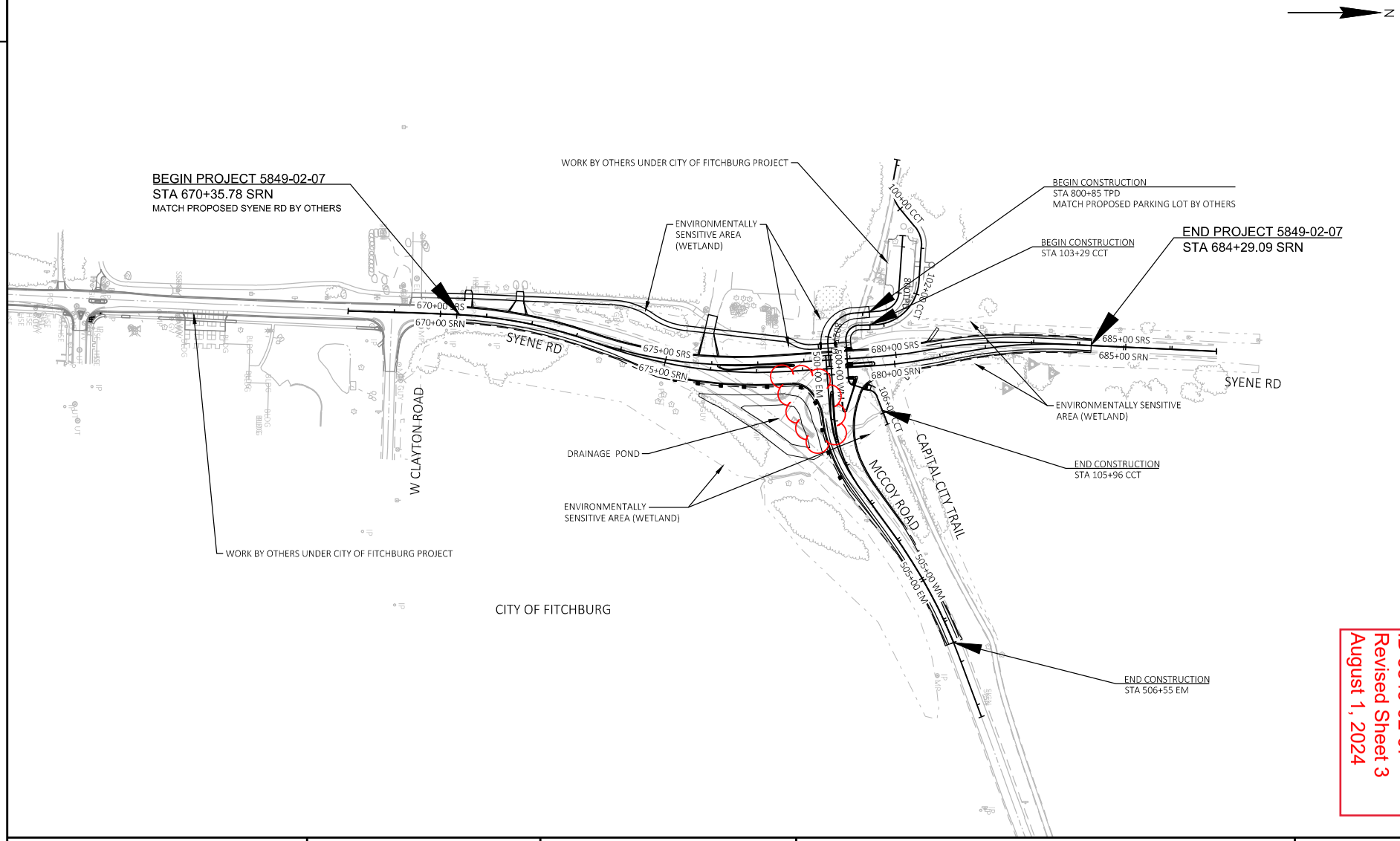
Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

END OF ADDENDUM

2

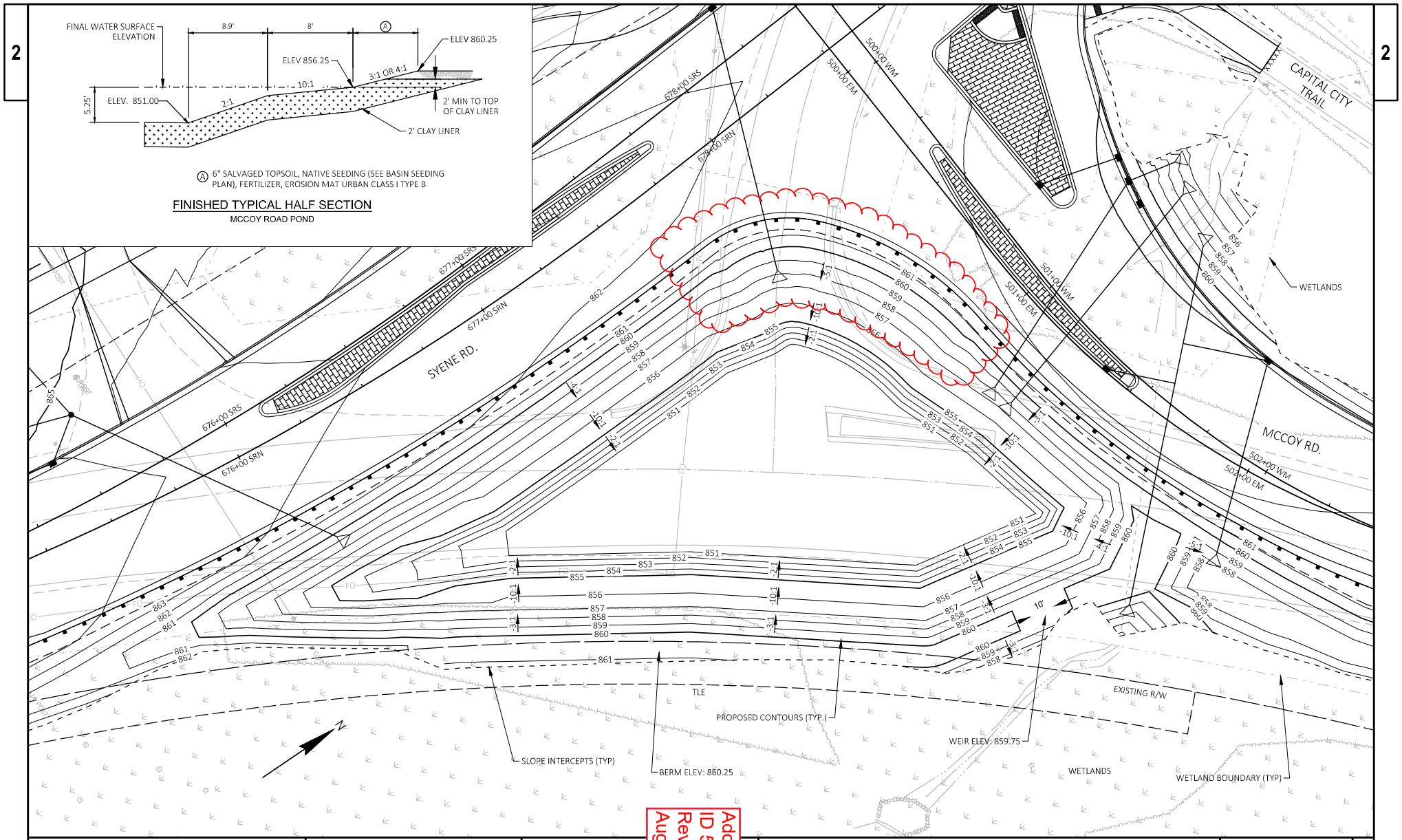


Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 3
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\020201-PO_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Plan 1 IN 200 FT
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 10:26 AM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



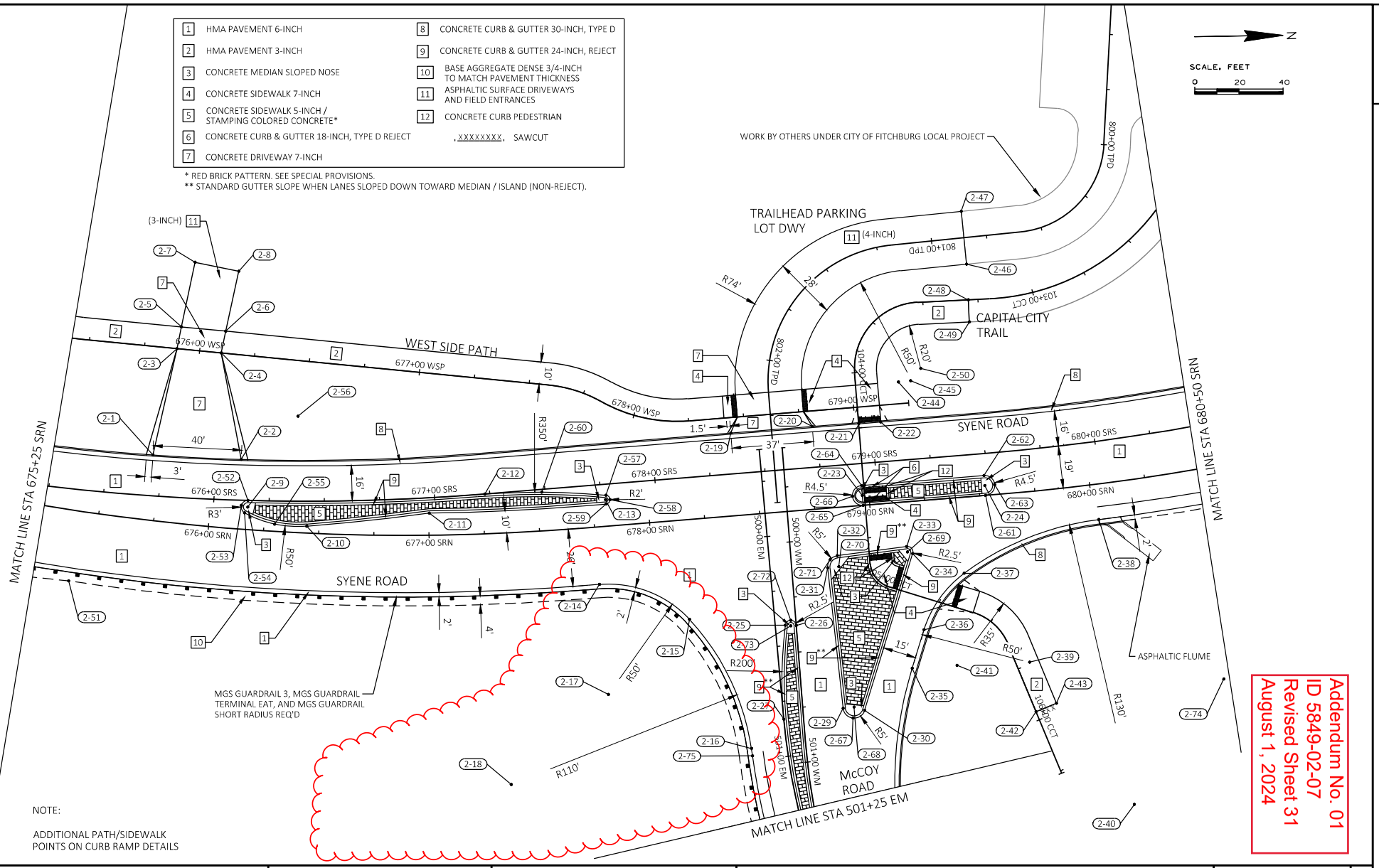
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 23
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - MCCOY ROAD POND	SHEET 23	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\021003-CD_P3_POND.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SE
PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:30 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

1	HMA PAVEMENT 6-INCH
2	HMA PAVEMENT 3-INCH
3	CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE
4	CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH
5	CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH / STAMPING COLORED CONCRETE*
6	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18-INCH, TYPE D REJECT
7	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 7-INCH
8	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH, TYPE D
9	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 24-INCH, REJECT
10	BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TO MATCH PAVEMENT THICKNESS
11	ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES
12	CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN
, XXXXXXXX ,	SAWCUT

* RED BRICK PATTERN. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
** STANDARD GUTTER SLOPE WHEN LANES SLOPED DOWN TOWARD MEDIAN / ISLAND (NON-REJECT).



Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 31
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN DETAILS - SYENE ROAD	SHEET 31	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\021201-PD_P3.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 5:41 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

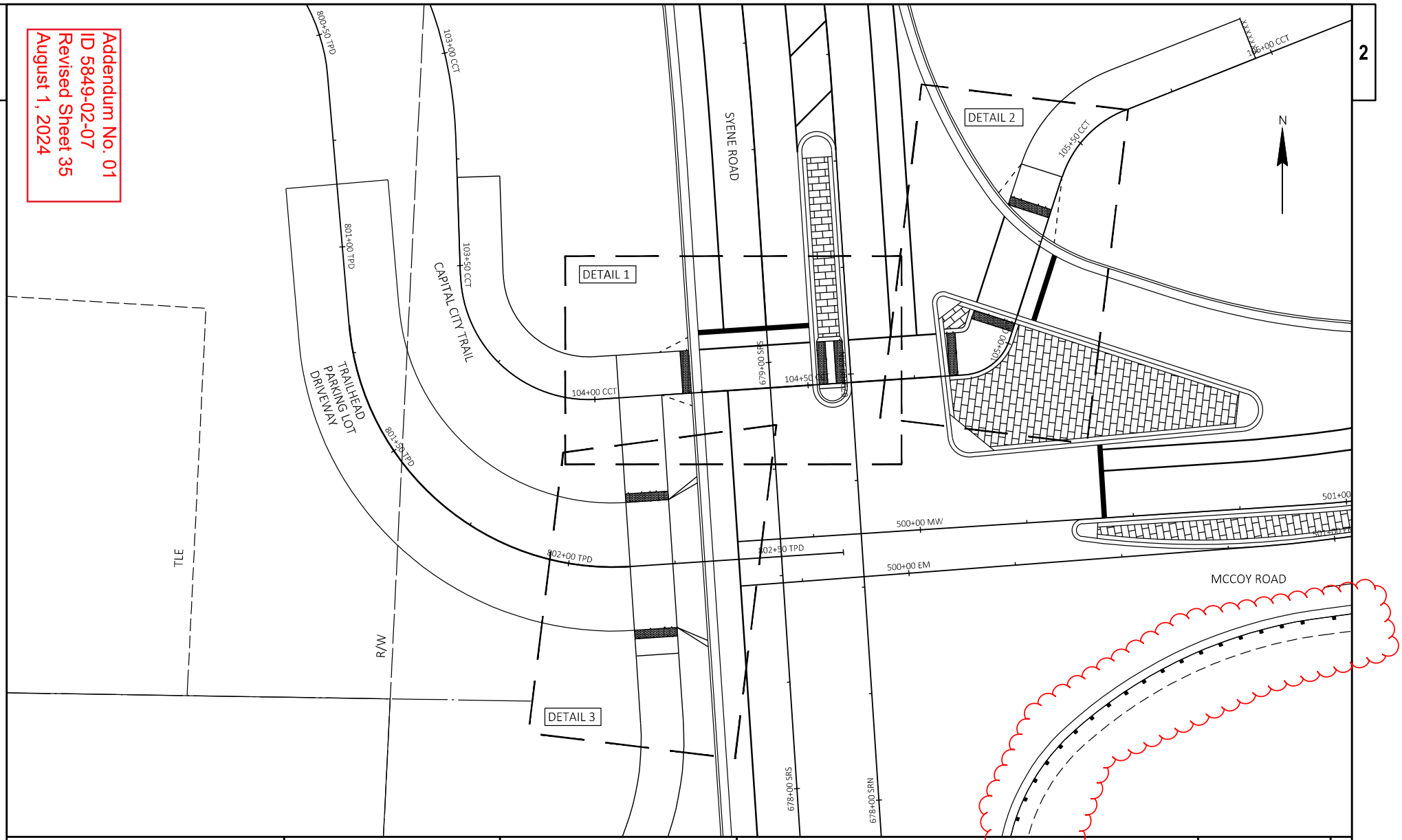
POINT REFERENCE TABLE				
POINT NO.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
2-1	675+71.21 CCT	29.60' LT	863.56	DWY-BOC
2-2	676+12.43 CCT	31.49' LT	862.98	DWY-BOC
2-3	675+76.78 CCT	78.71' LT	865.04	DWY-PATH
2-4	675+98.61 CCT	78.79' LT	864.54	DWY-PATH
2-5	675+77.76 CCT	88.72' LT	865.17	DWY-PATH
2-6	675+99.83 CCT	88.78' LT	864.66	DWY-PATH
2-7	675+81.03 CCT	118.47' LT	864.41	DWY
2-8	676+03.81 CCT	116.36' LT	864.36	DWY
2-9	676+17.07 CCT	10.18' LT	---	CENTER 3' RADIUS
2-10	676+44.45 CCT	3.05' LT	863.05	DEFLECTION
2-11	677+00.12 CCT	10.00' LT	862.73	DEFLECTION
2-12	677+25.89 CCT	18.03' LT	862.39	DEFLECTION
2-13	677+80.98 CCT	12.00' LT	---	CENTER 2' RADIUS
2-14	677+75.12 CCT	26.00' RT	861.88	CURVE BEGIN
2-15	678+14.44 CCT	45.11' RT	861.60	CURVE TRANSITION
2-16	678+37.70 CCT	105.61' RT	861.20	CURVE END
2-17	677+75.12 CCT	76.00' RT	---	CENTER 50' RADIUS
2-18	677+32.27 CCT	113.88' RT	---	CENTER 110'
2-19	678+39.94 CCT	37.50' LT	861.91	DWY-BOC
2-20	678+76.91 CCT	37.50' LT	861.72	DWY-BOC
2-21	678+98.02 CCT	37.00' LT	861.12	PATH
2-22	679+08.02 CCT	37.00' LT	861.08	PATH
2-23	678+97.01 CCT	4.50' LT	862.09	CENTER 5' RADIUS
2-24	679+52.61 CCT	4.50' LT	861.85	CENTER 4' RADIUS
2-25	678+57.47 CCT	51.25' RT	861.18	---
2-26	678+62.42 CCT	51.76' RT	861.12	---
2-27	678+53.37 CCT	93.63' RT	860.93	DEFLECTION
2-28	677+34.14 CCT	331.86' RT	---	CENTER 350' RADIUS
2-29	678+80.52 CCT	90.87' RT	860.43	---
2-30	678+90.17 CCT	92.58' RT	860.23	---

POINT REFERENCE TABLE				
POINT NO.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
2-31	678+78.73 CCT	26.89' RT	861.33	---
2-32	678+83.48 CCT	21.76' RT	861.37	---
2-33	679+15.13 CCT	20.19' RT	861.23	---
2-34	679+17.57 CCT	23.61' RT	861.16	---
2-35	679+13.16 CCT	75.33' RT	860.02	DEFLECTION
2-36	679+19.89 CCT	58.41' RT	860.32	CURVE BEGIN
2-37	679+40.07 CCT	34.34' RT	860.66	CURVE TRANSITION
2-38	680+02.11 CCT	16.00' RT	860.67	CURVE END
2-39	679+65.82 CCT	76.90' RT	---	CENTER 50' RADIUS
2-40	680+02.11 CCT	146.00' RT	---	CENTER 130' RADIUS
2-41	679+33.49 CCT	75.65' RT	---	CENTER 35' RADIUS
2-42	679+66.68 CCT	99.51' RT	860.36	PAVT EDGE
2-43	679+75.38 CCT	96.55' RT	860.82	PAVT EDGE
2-44	679+17.44 CCT	54.38' LT	---	CENTER 74' RADIUS
2-45	679+23.02 CCT	54.50' LT	---	CENTER 50' RADIUS
2-46	679+52.54 CCT	105.09' LT	861.95	PAVT EDGE
2-47	679+52.06 CCT	129.08' LT	862.19	PAVT EDGE
2-48	679+52.01 CCT	88.89' LT	861.80	PAVT EDGE
2-49	679+51.68 CCT	78.90' LT	861.65	PAVT EDGE
2-50	679+28.02 CCT	59.67' LT	---	CENTER 20' RADIUS
2-51	675+40.96 CCT	32.00' RT	863.71	DEFLECTION
2-52	676+16.93 CCT	13.17' LT	863.31	CURVE END
2-53	676+14.09 CCT	10.75' LT	863.38	CURVE MIDDLE
2-54	676+15.80 CCT	7.45' LT	863.59	CURVE BEGIN
2-55	676+29.83 CCT	3.25' LT	863.21	CURVE MIDDLE
2-56	676+37.88 CCT	52.64' LT	---	CENTER 50' RADIUS
2-57	677+81.32 CCT	13.97' LT	862.16	CURVE END
2-58	677+82.97 CCT	11.83' LT	862.18	CURVE MIDDLE
2-59	677+80.98 CCT	10.00' LT	862.21	CURVE BEGIN
2-60	677+52.11 CCT	17.53' LT	862.27	CURVE MIDDLE

POINT REFERENCE TABLE				
POINT NO.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
2-61	679+52.61 CCT	0.00'	861.24	CURVE BEGIN
2-62	679+52.61 CCT	9.00' LT	861.42	CURVE END
2-63	679+57.11 CCT	4.50' LT	861.30	CURVE MIDDLE
2-64	678+97.01 CCT	9.00' LT	861.62	CURVE END
2-65	678+97.01 CCT	0.00'	861.52	CURVE BEGIN
2-66	678+92.51 CCT	4.50' LT	861.59	CURVE MIDDLE
2-67	678+84.65 CCT	95.66' RT	860.32	CURVE MIDDLE
2-68	678+85.52 CCT	90.73' RT	---	CENTER 5' RADIUS
2-69	679+15.25 CCT	22.69' RT	---	CENTER 2.5' RADIUS
2-70	678+83.73 CCT	26.75' RT	---	CENTER 5' RADIUS
2-71	678+80.06 CCT	23.36' RT	861.37	CURVE MIDDLE
2-72	678+60.09 CCT	49.26' RT	861.18	CURVE MIDDLE
2-73	678+59.92 CCT	51.75' RT	---	CENTER 2.5' RADIUS
2-74	680+45.22 CCT	95.70' RT	---	CENTER 200' RADIUS
2-75	678+37.88 CCT	108.98' RT	861.18	---

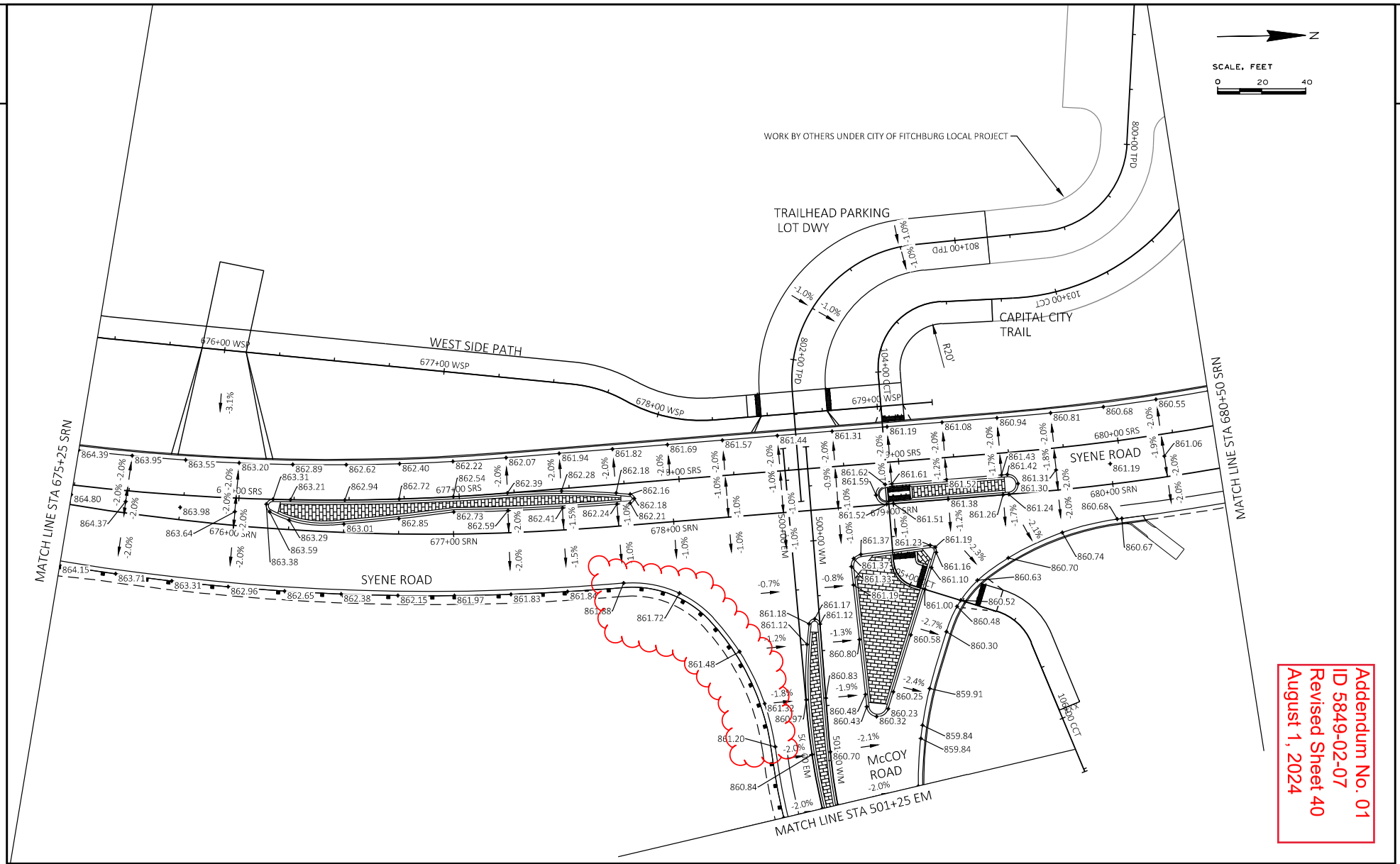
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 32
August 1, 2024

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 35
August 1, 2024



PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	CURB RAMP DETAILS OVERVIEW	SHEET 35	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\021201-PD_P3_CURB RAMPS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Overview 1 to 20
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 11:50 AM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



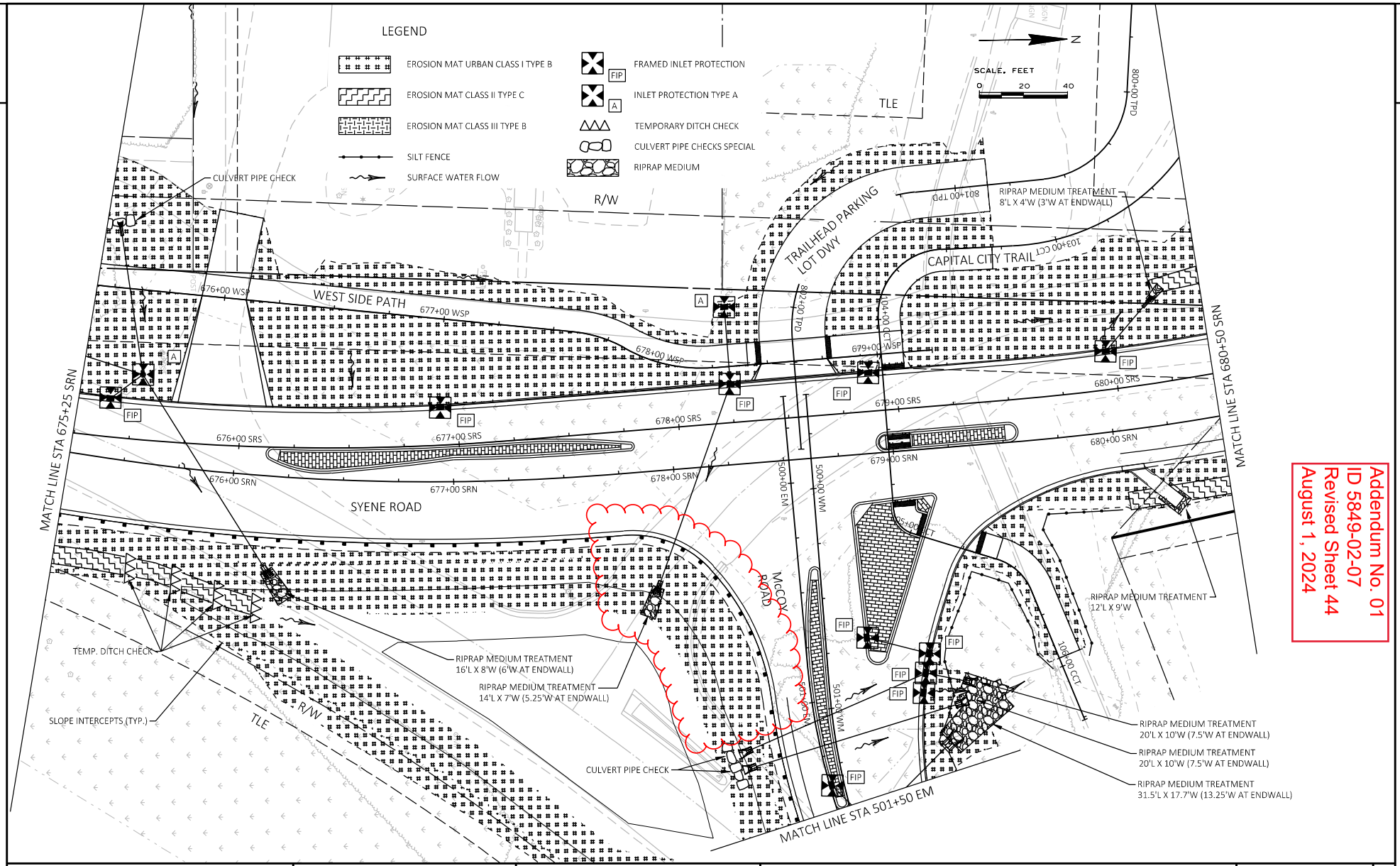
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 40
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PAVING DETAILS - SYENE ROAD	SHEET 40	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\021203-PV_P3.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 11:51 AM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 44
August 1, 2024

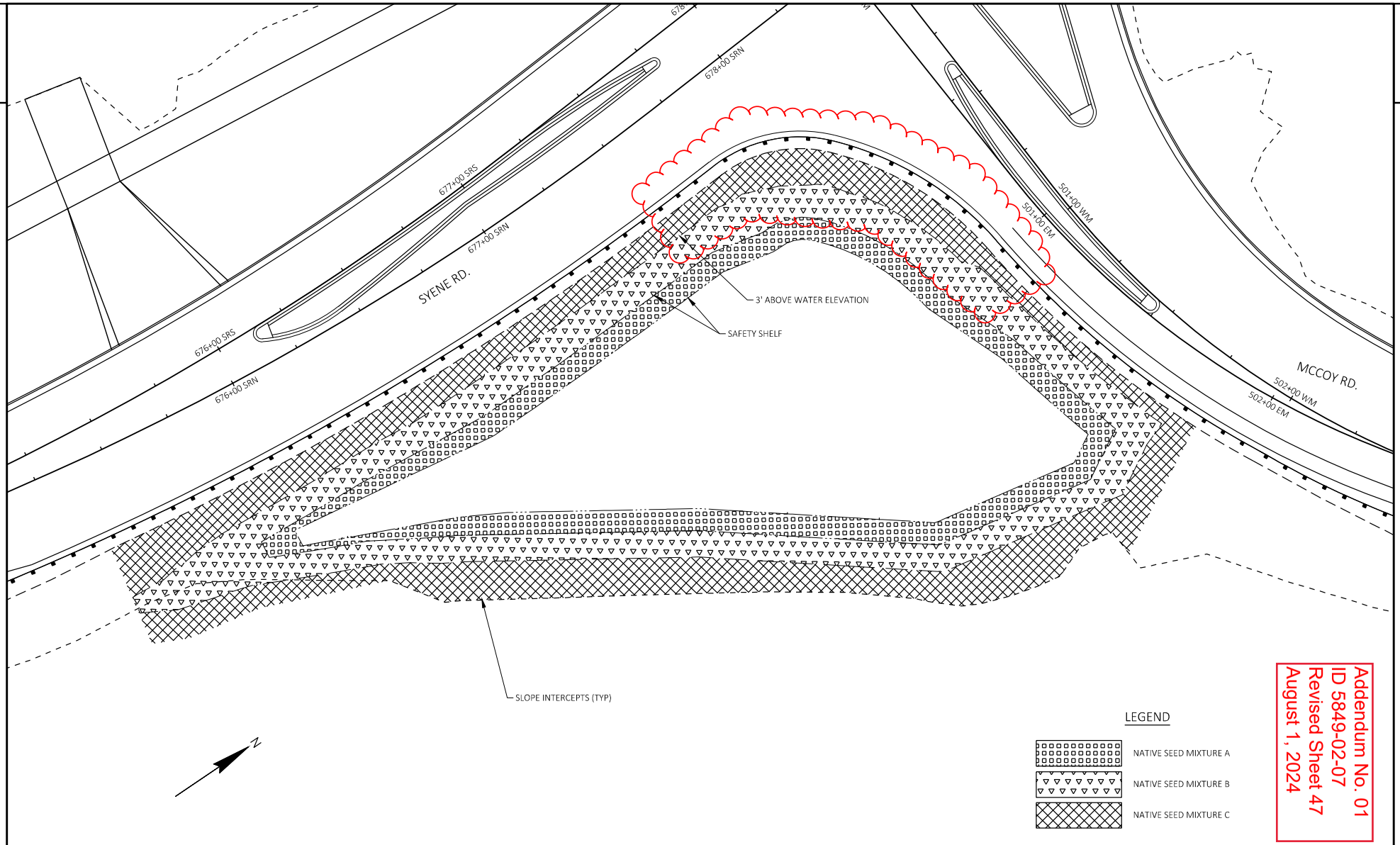
2

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	EROSION CONTROL - SYENE ROAD	SHEET 44	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022001-EC_P3.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 11:55 AM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



LEGEND

NATIVE SEED MIXTURE A

NATIVE SEED MIXTURE B

NATIVE SEED MIXTURE C

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 47
August 1, 2024

2

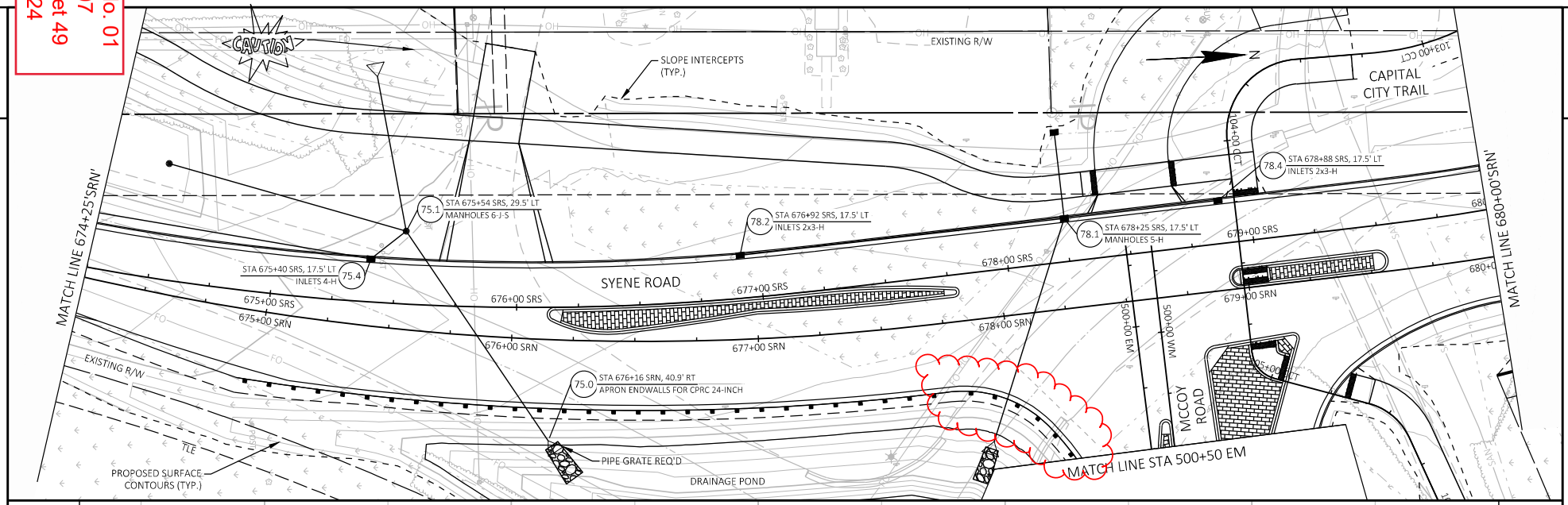
PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	BASIN SEEDING PLAN	SHEET 47	E

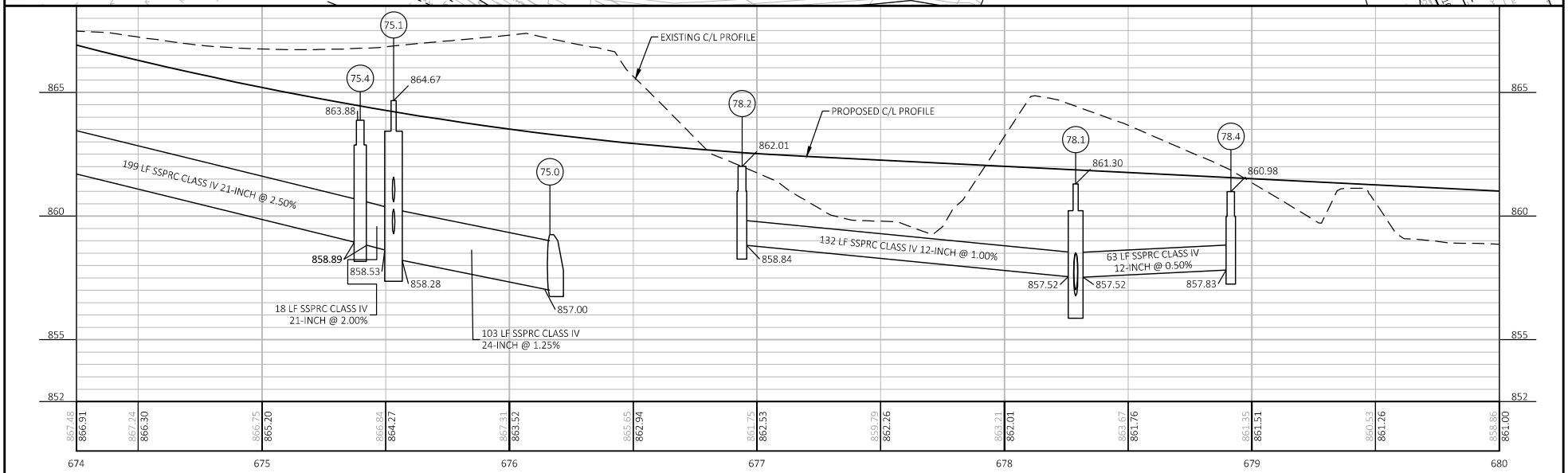
FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022101-LS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SE
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:05 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:30 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 49
August 1, 2024

2





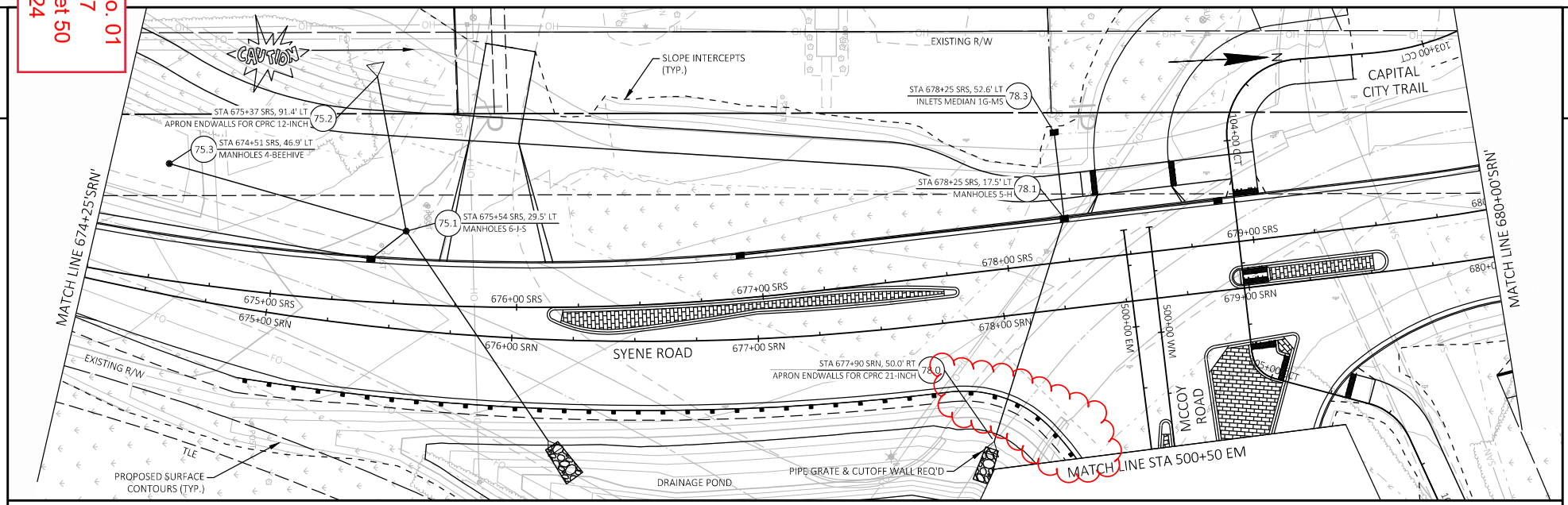
PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	STORM SEWER: SYENE ROAD	SHEET 49	E

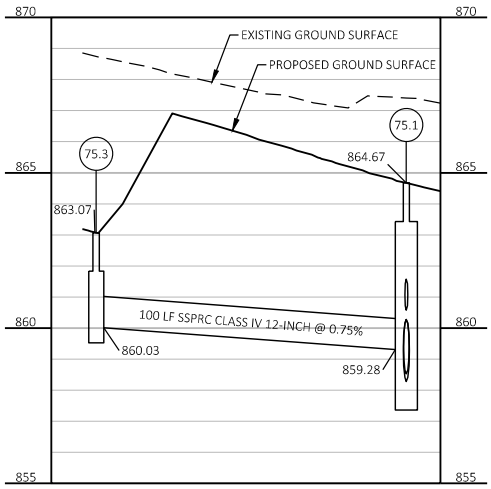
FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022501-SS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SRN2
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:16 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

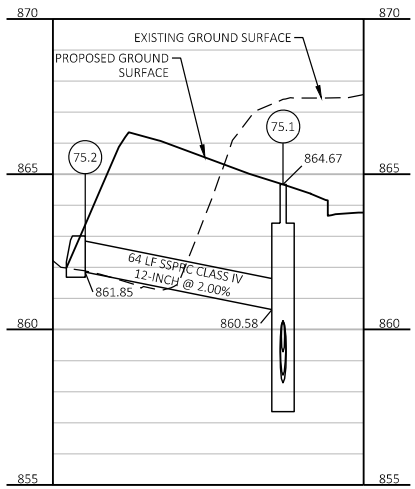
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

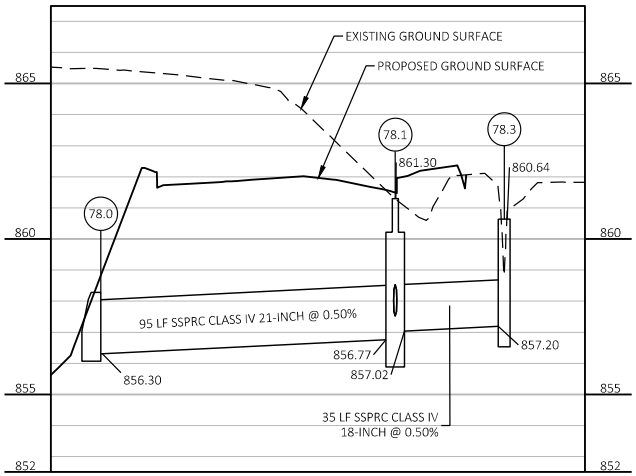
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 50
August 1, 2024

2







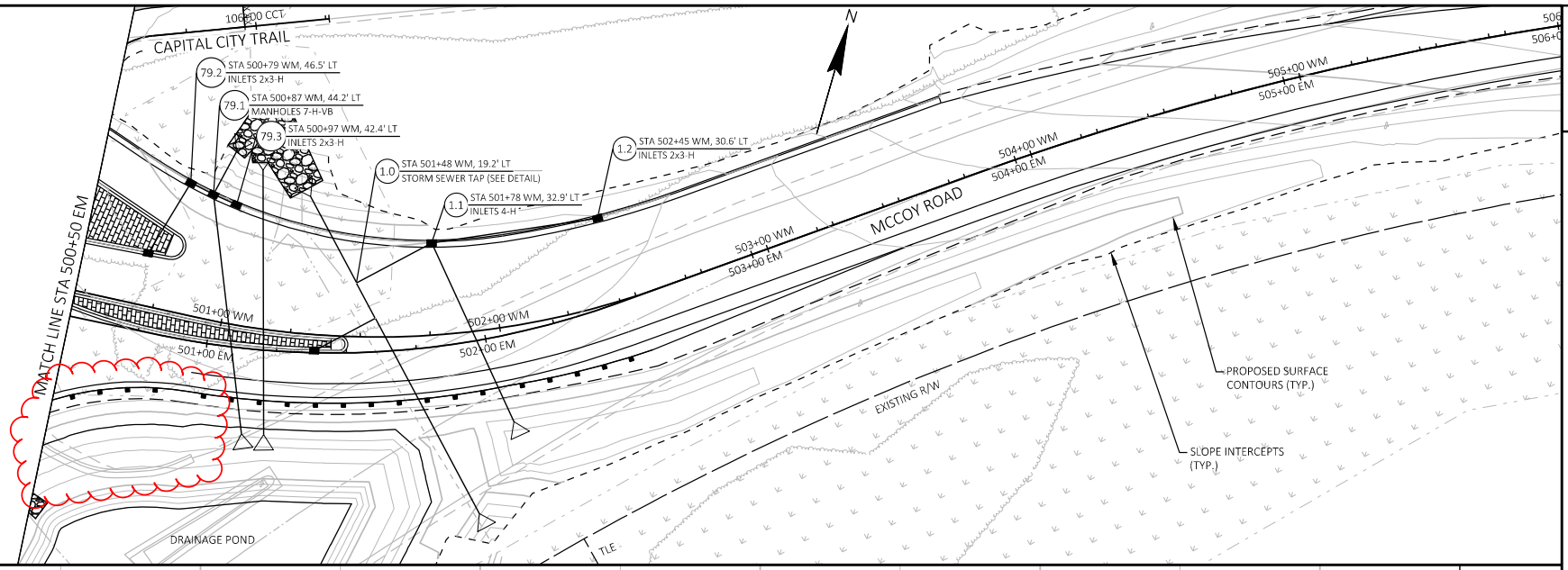


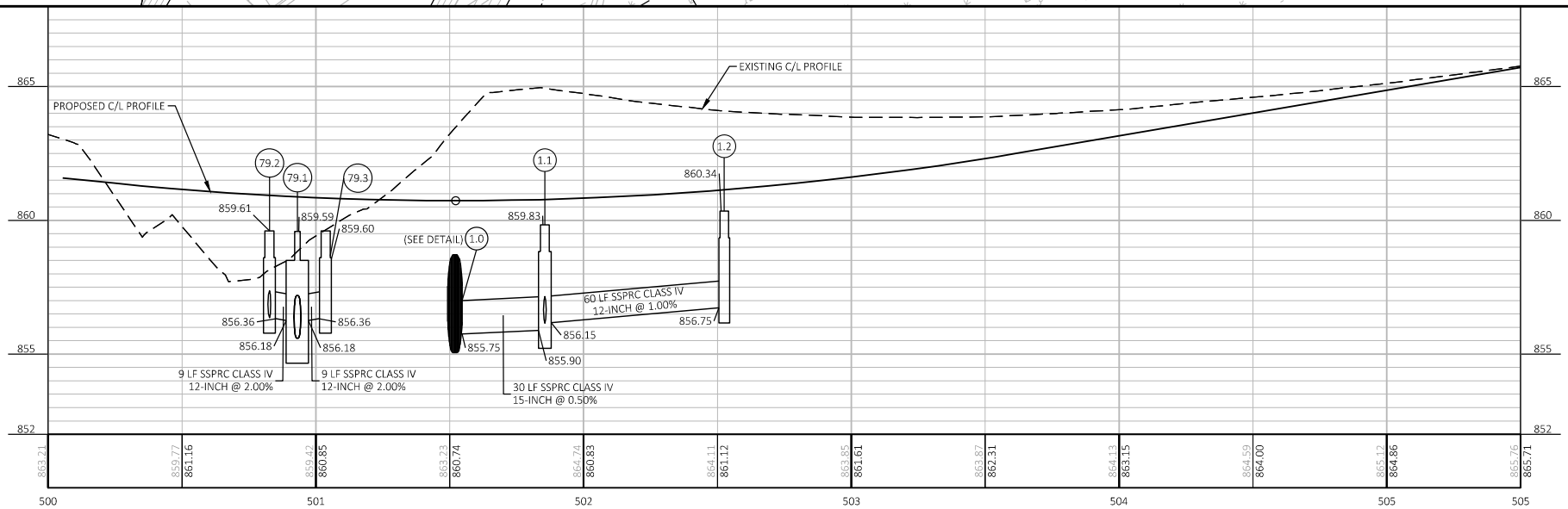
PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	STORM SEWER: SYENE ROAD	SHEET 50	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022501-SS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SRN2.1
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:16 PM
PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 52
August 1, 2024





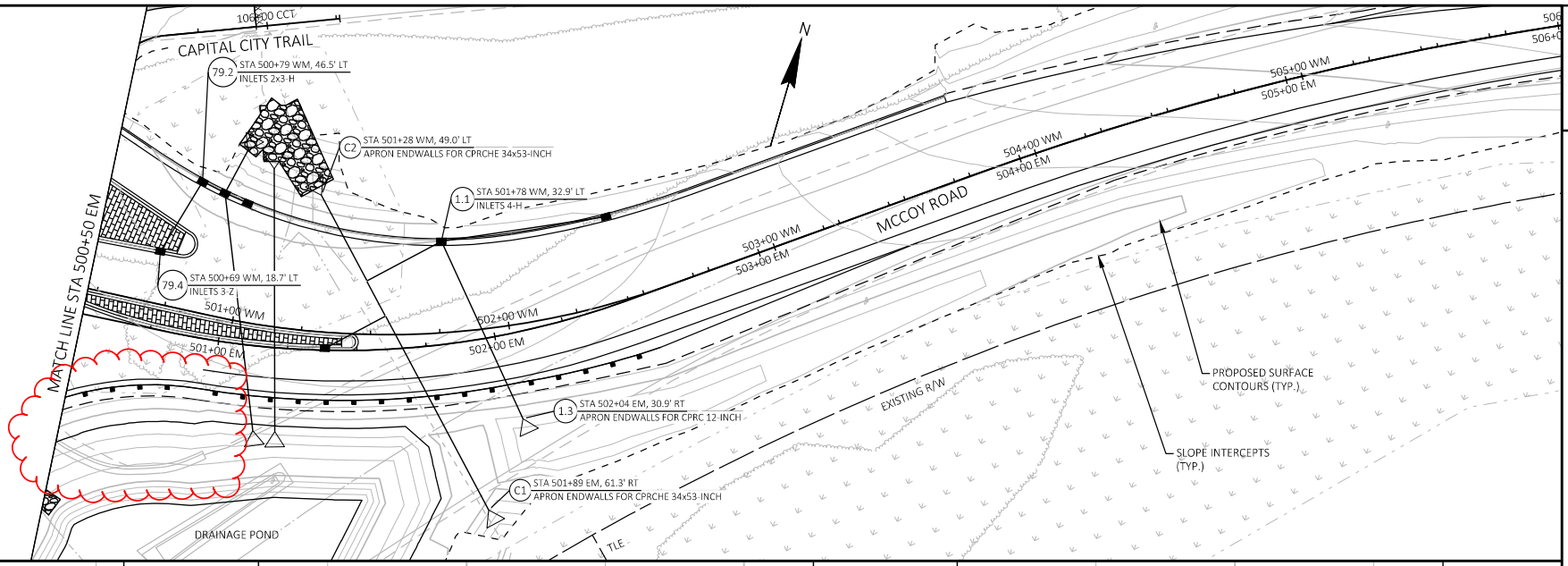
PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	STORM SEWER: MCCOY ROAD	SHEET 52	E

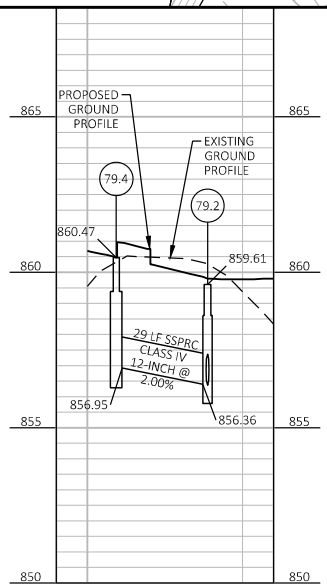
FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022502-SS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - EM1
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:12 PM
PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

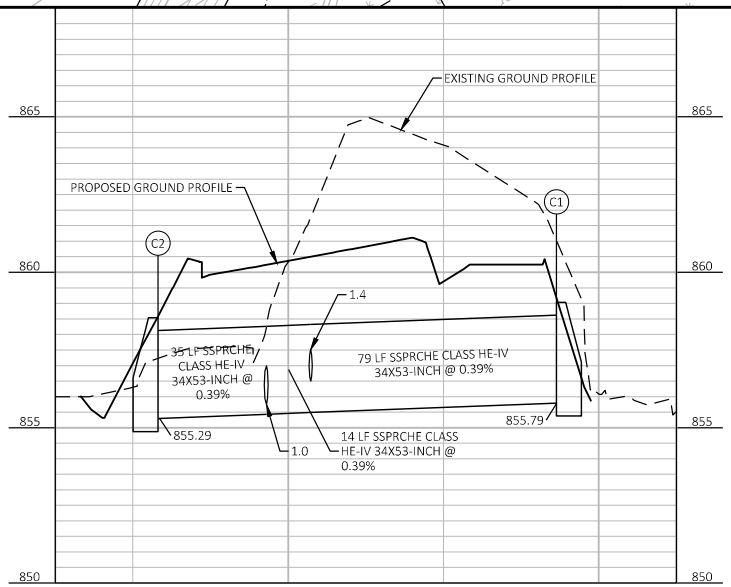
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

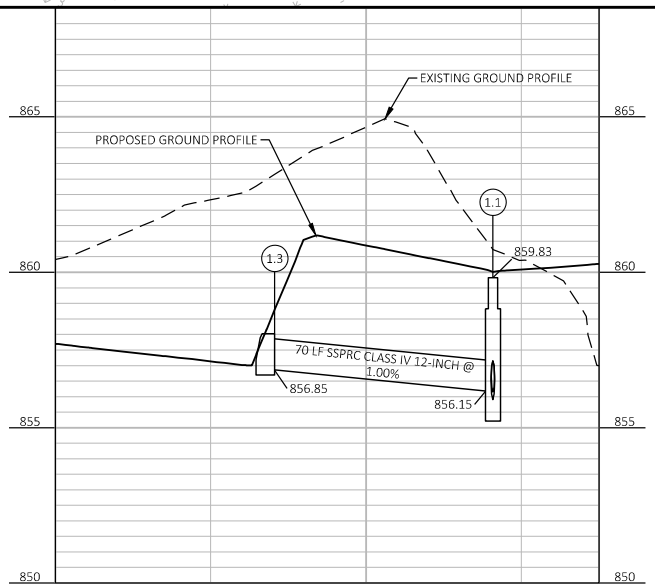
2

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 53
August 1, 2024





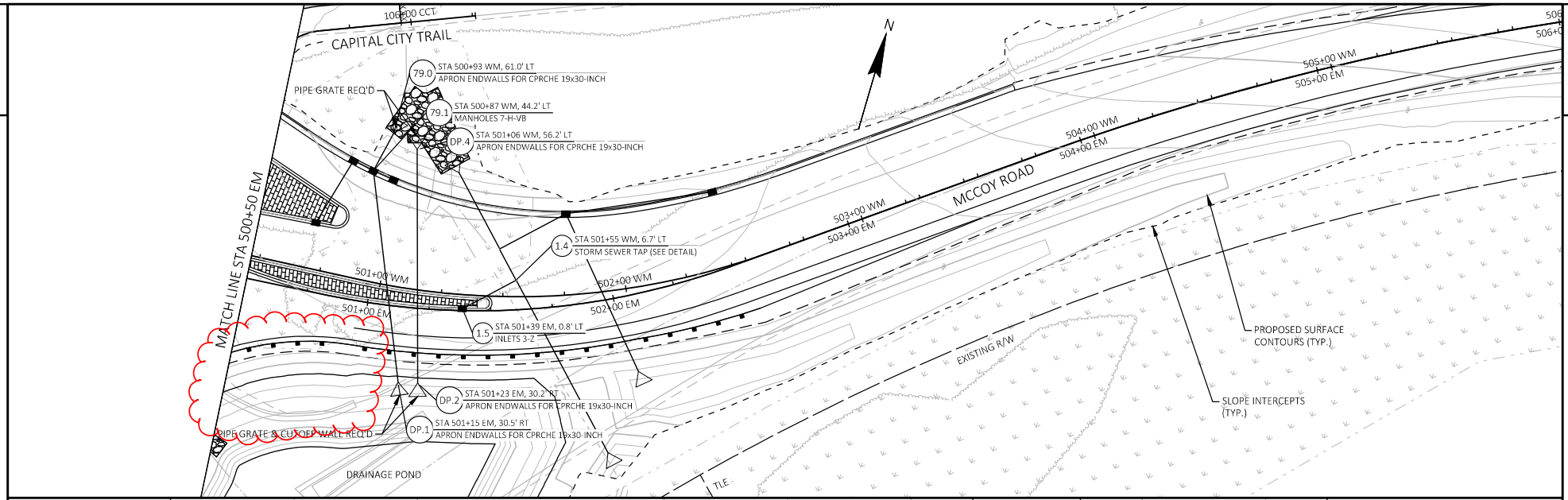


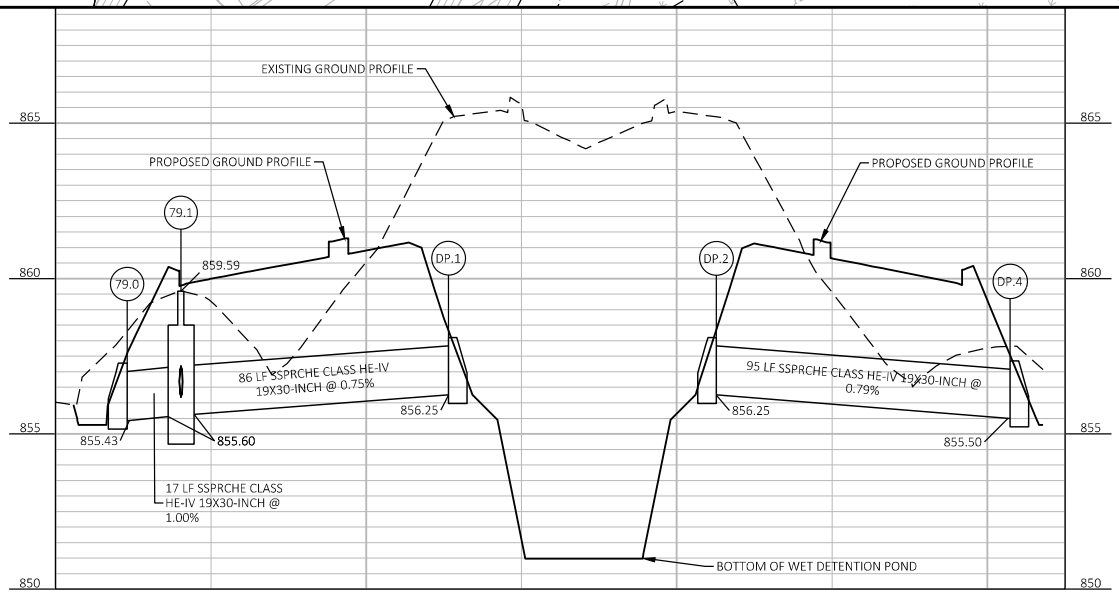


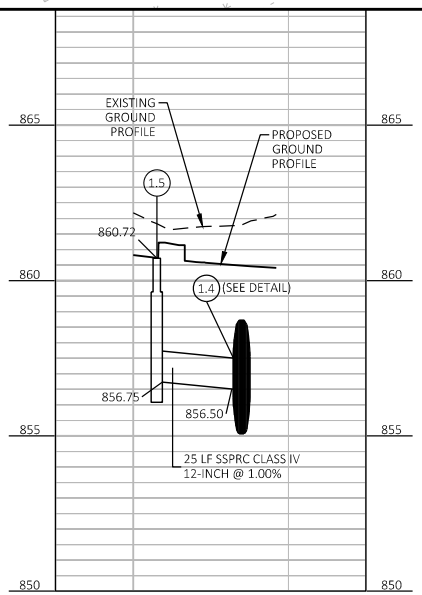
PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	STORM SEWER: MCCOY ROAD	SHEET 53	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022502-SS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - EM1.1
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:13 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



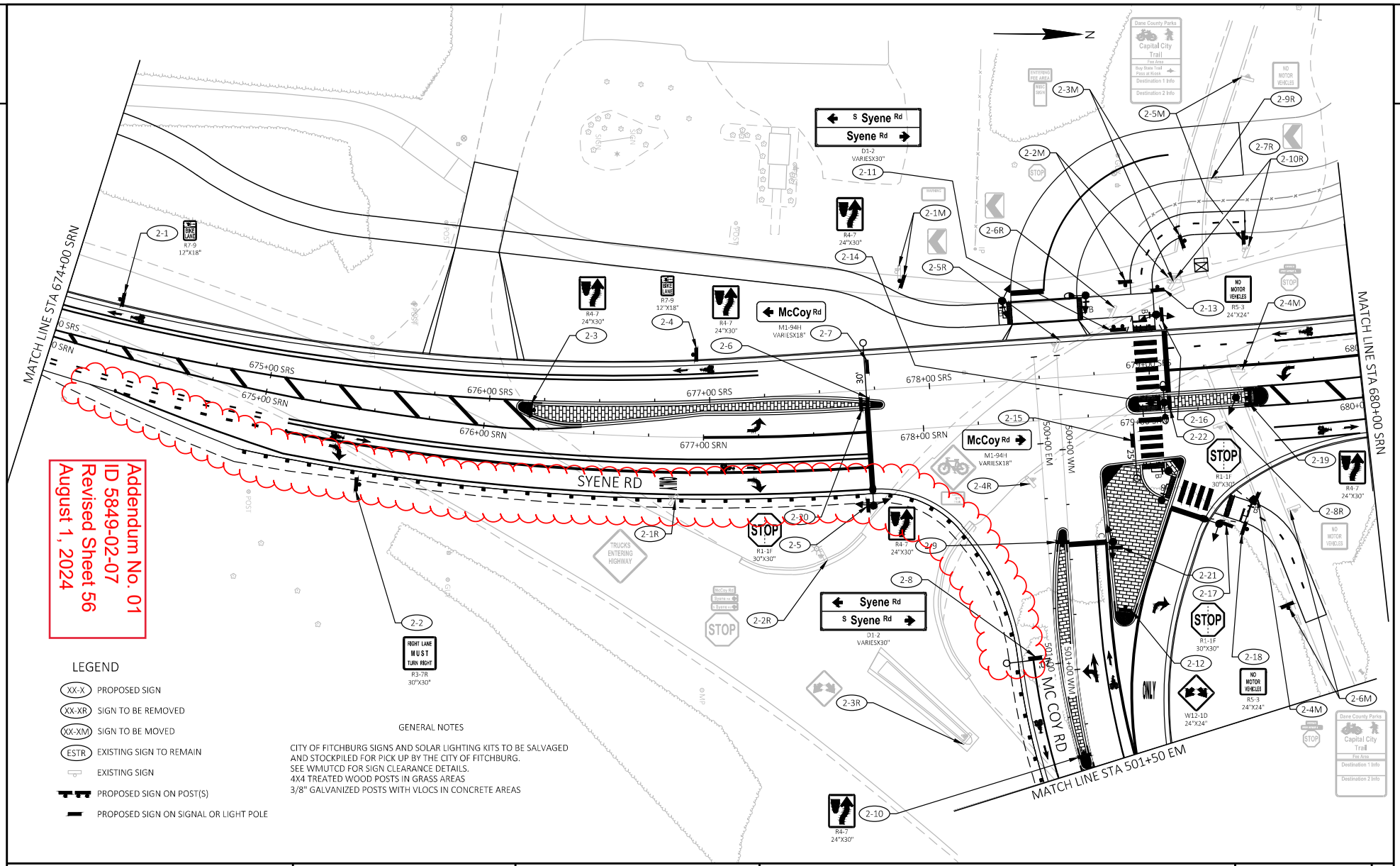




Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 54
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	STORM SEWER: MCCOY ROAD	SHEET 54	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\022502-SS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - EM1.2
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:13 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT



Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 56
August 1, 2024

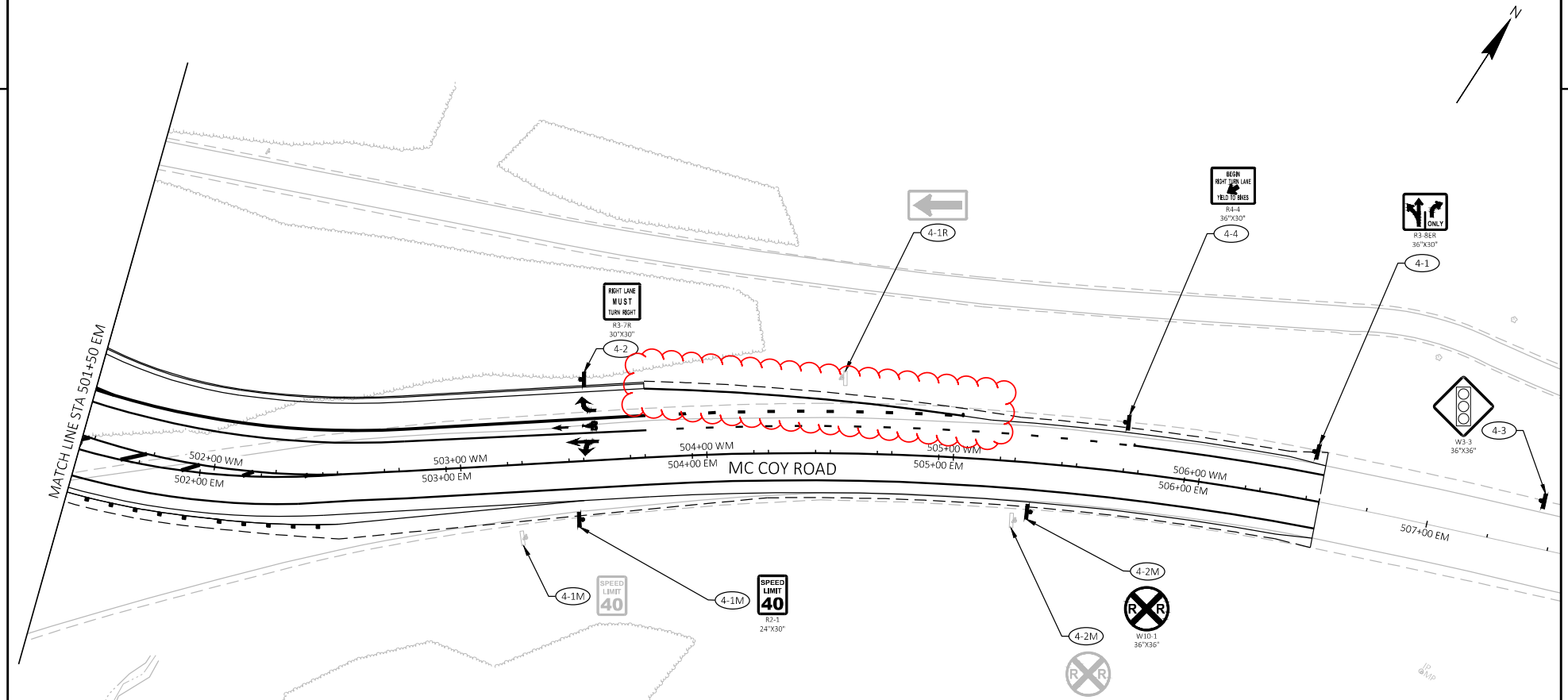
LEGEND

- (XX-X) PROPOSED SIGN
- (XX-XR) SIGN TO BE REMOVED
- (XX-XM) SIGN TO BE MOVED
- (ESTR) EXISTING SIGN TO REMAIN
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED SIGN ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN ON SIGNAL OR LIGHT POLE

GENERAL NOTES

CITY OF FITCHBURG SIGNS AND SOLAR LIGHTING KITS TO BE SALVAGED AND STOCKPILED FOR PICK UP BY THE CITY OF FITCHBURG.
SEE WMUTCD FOR SIGN CLEARANCE DETAILS.
4X4 TREATED WOOD POSTS IN GRASS AREAS
3/8" GALVANIZED POSTS WITH VLOCS IN CONCRETE AREAS

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PERMANENT SIGNING	SHEET 56	E



GENERAL NOTES

CITY OF FITCHBURG SIGNS AND SOLAR LIGHTING KITS TO BE SALVAGED AND STOCKPILED FOR PICK UP BY THE CITY OF FITCHBURG.
SEE WMUTCD FOR SIGN CLEARANCE DETAILS.
4X4 TREATED WOOD POSTS IN GRASS AREAS
3/8" GALVANIZED POSTS WITH VLOCS IN CONCRETE AREAS

LEGEND

- XX-X PROPOSED SIGN
- XX-XR SIGN TO BE REMOVED
- XX-XM SIGN TO BE MOVED
- ESTR EXISTING SIGN TO REMAIN
- EXISTING SIGN
- PROPOSED SIGN ON POST(S)
- PROPOSED SIGN ON SIGNAL OR LIGHT POLE

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 58
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PERMANENT SIGNING	SHEET 58	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\023201-PS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - PS34
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 5:00 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########

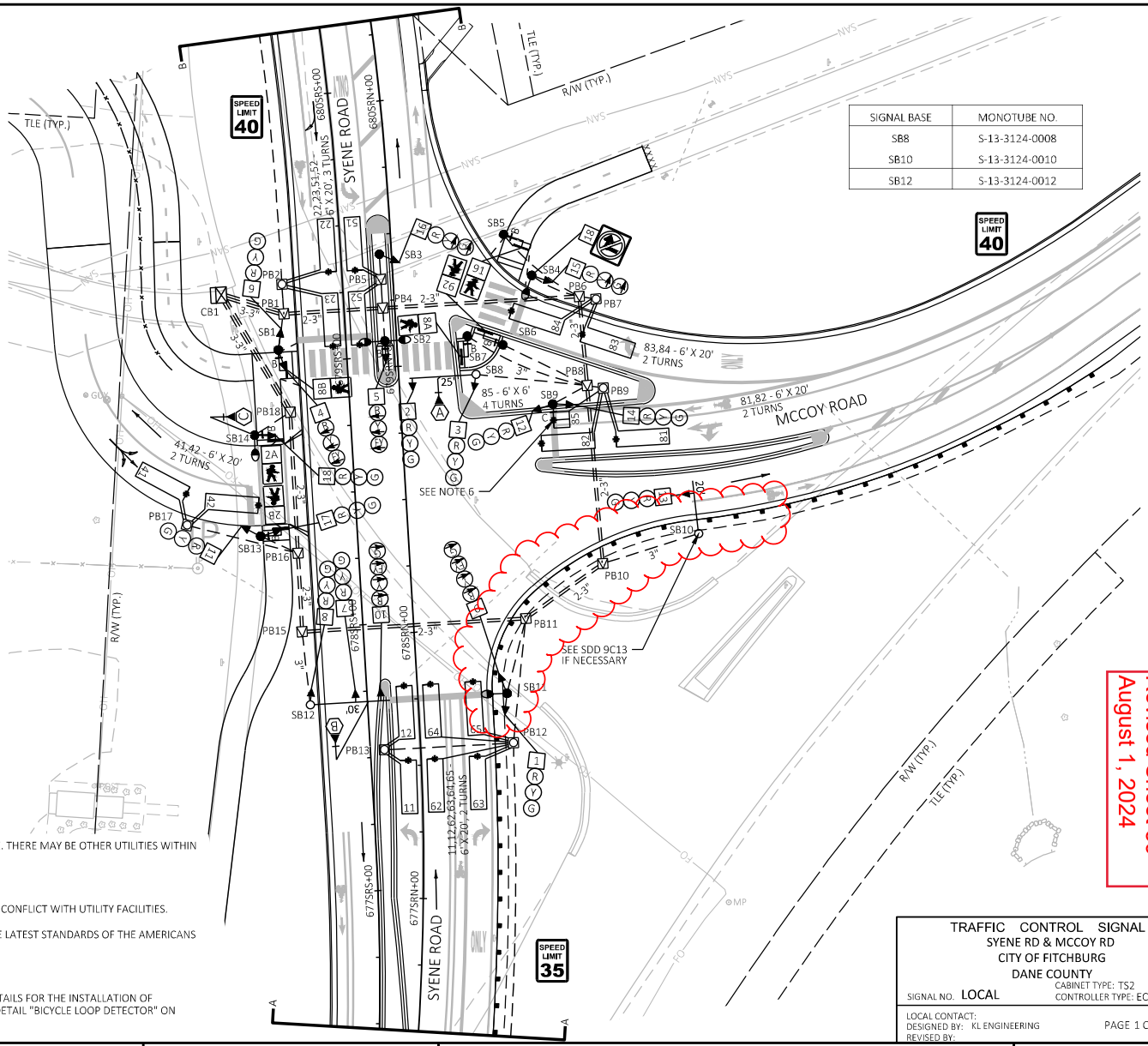
2

LEGEND

- CONTROL CABINET
- NONMETALLIC CONDUIT 2", UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- LOOP DETECTOR CONDUIT 1" NONMETALLIC
- SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL STANDARD, PEDESTAL BASE
- (XX) SIGNAL HEAD, TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- (XX) MONOTUBE BASE, POLE, 15'-30' ARM
- PEDESTRIAN HEAD
- B PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON
- C CYCLIST PUSH BUTTON
- LUMINAIRE, TRAFFIC POLE, TRANSFORMER BASE
- HANDHOLE, TYPE 1, 17"x30"
- HANDHOLE, TYPE 5, 24"x36"
- X EVP DESIGNATOR
- EVP DETECTOR HEAD
- XX R Y G TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD
- XX WALK/DON'T WALK INDICATOR 16" (COUNTDOWN TIMER)
- XX LED BLANK OUT SIGN (NO RIGHT TURN)
- LANE DESIGNATION FOR INFO ONLY

NOTES:
1. ALL LENSES ARE 12-INCH
2. GRAYSHADE REPRESENTS EXISTING

PEDESTRIAN CROSSING SIGN SUMMARY		
BASE	SIGN CODE	SIGN TO FACE
SB1	R10-3ER	SOUTH
SB2	R10-3ED	SOUTH
SB5	R10-3EL	SOUTHEAST
SB6	R10-3EL	NORTHWEST
SB7	R10-3EL	SOUTH
SB9	R10-24	SOUTH
SB13	R10-3ER	EAST
SB14	R10-3EL	EAST



SIGNAL BASE	MONOTUBE NO.
SB8	S-13-3124-0008
SB10	S-13-3124-0010
SB12	S-13-3124-0012

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 59
August 1, 2024

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1) THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITY FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE SHEET PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN.
2) PAVEMENT MARKING IS SHOWN IN GRAYSHADE FOR PLAN CLARITY.
3) THE ENGINEER MAY ADJUST THE LOCATIONS OF ITEMS UNDER THIS CONTRACT TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH UTILITY FACILITIES.
4) THE FINAL LOCATION AND ORIENTATION OF PEDESTRIAN BUTTONS MUST ADHERE TO THE LATEST STANDARDS OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT.
5) ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE MOUNTED VERTICALLY.
6) INSTALL LOOP ACCORDING TO METHODS DESCRIBED IN STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING "DETAILS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOOP DETECTOR WIRES IN ANY EXISTING PAVEMENT." SEE DETAIL "BICYCLE LOOP DETECTOR" ON SHEET 2 OF THIS PLAN FOR SAW CUT AND WIRING DETAILS.

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL
SYENE RD & MCCOY RD
CITY OF FITCHBURG
DANE COUNTY

SIGNAL NO. LOCAL
CABINET TYPE: TS2
CONTROLLER TYPE: ECONOLITE

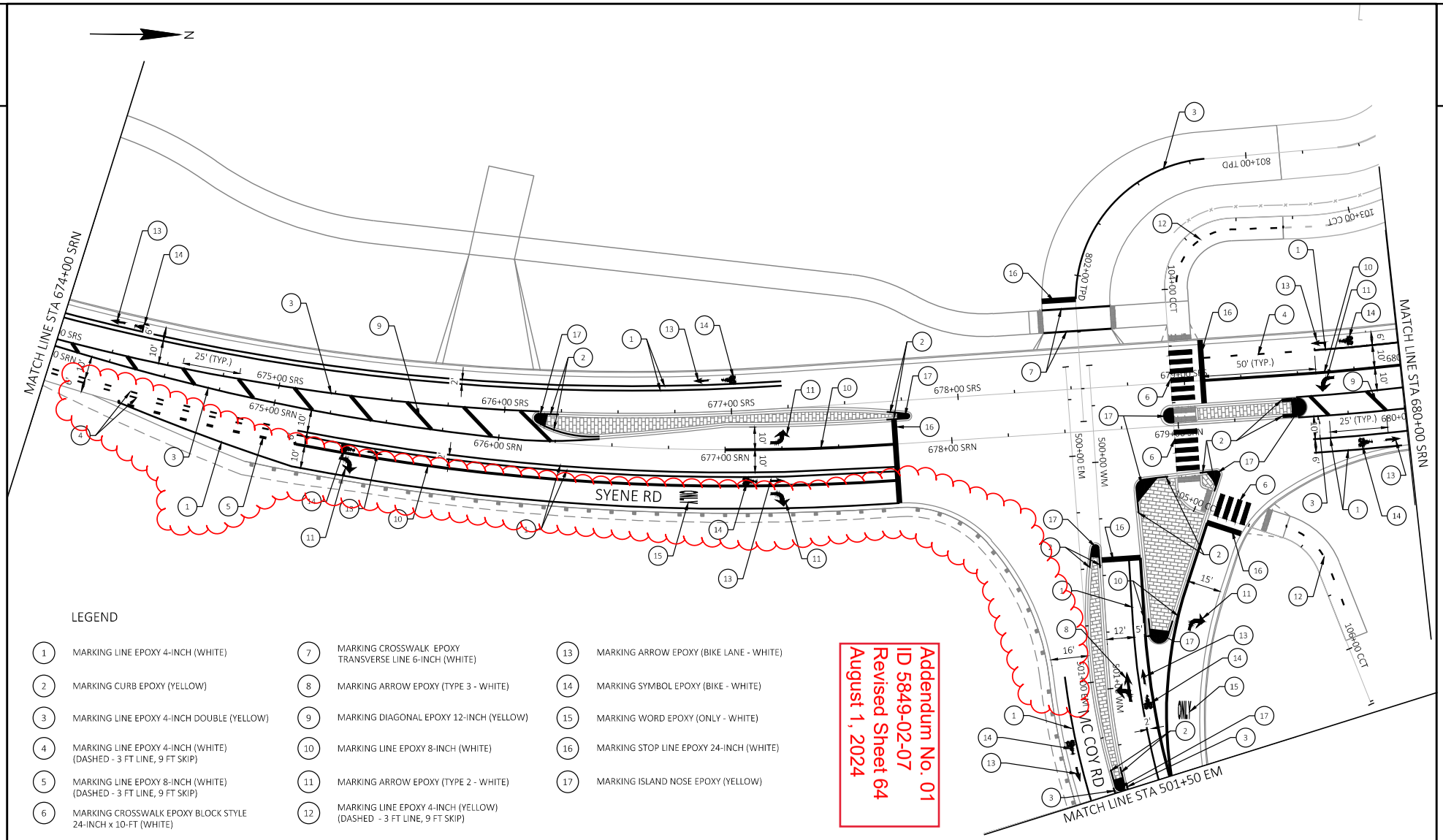
LOCAL CONTACT:
DESIGNED BY: KL ENGINEERING
REVISED BY:

PAGE 1 OF 4

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL	COUNTY: DANE	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLAN	SHEET 59	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\SIGNALS\MCCOY INTERSECTION\024201-SP-MCCOY.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Syene & McCoy
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:29 PM
PLOT BY : KL ENGINEERING
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
2. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH DOUBLE (YELLOW)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH x 10-FT (WHITE)
7. MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY TRANSVERSE LINE 6-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (TYPE 3 - WHITE)
9. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
10. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
11. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (TYPE 2 - WHITE)
12. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)
13. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (BIKE LANE - WHITE)
14. MARKING SYMBOL EPOXY (BIKE - WHITE)
15. MARKING WORD EPOXY (ONLY - WHITE)
16. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 24-INCH (WHITE)
17. MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

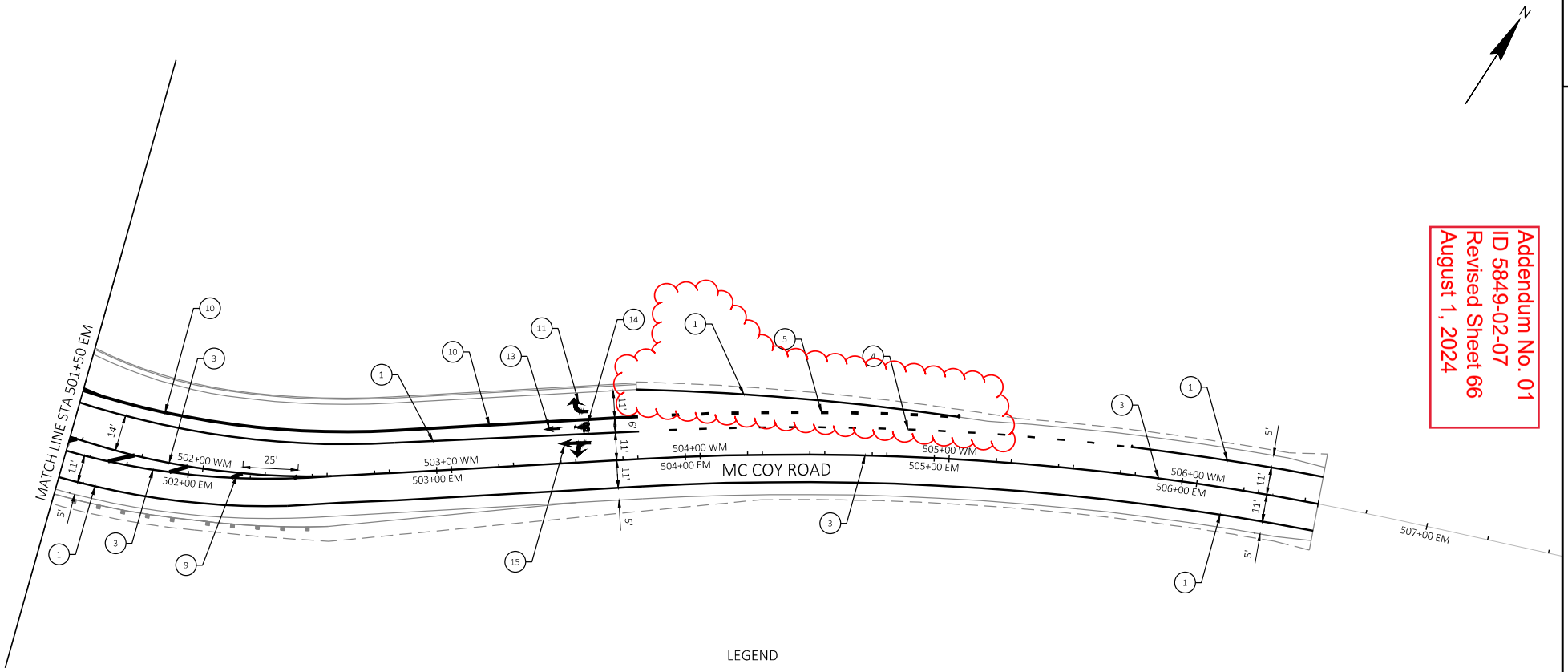
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 64
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 64	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - PM32
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:26 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 66
August 1, 2024



LEGEND

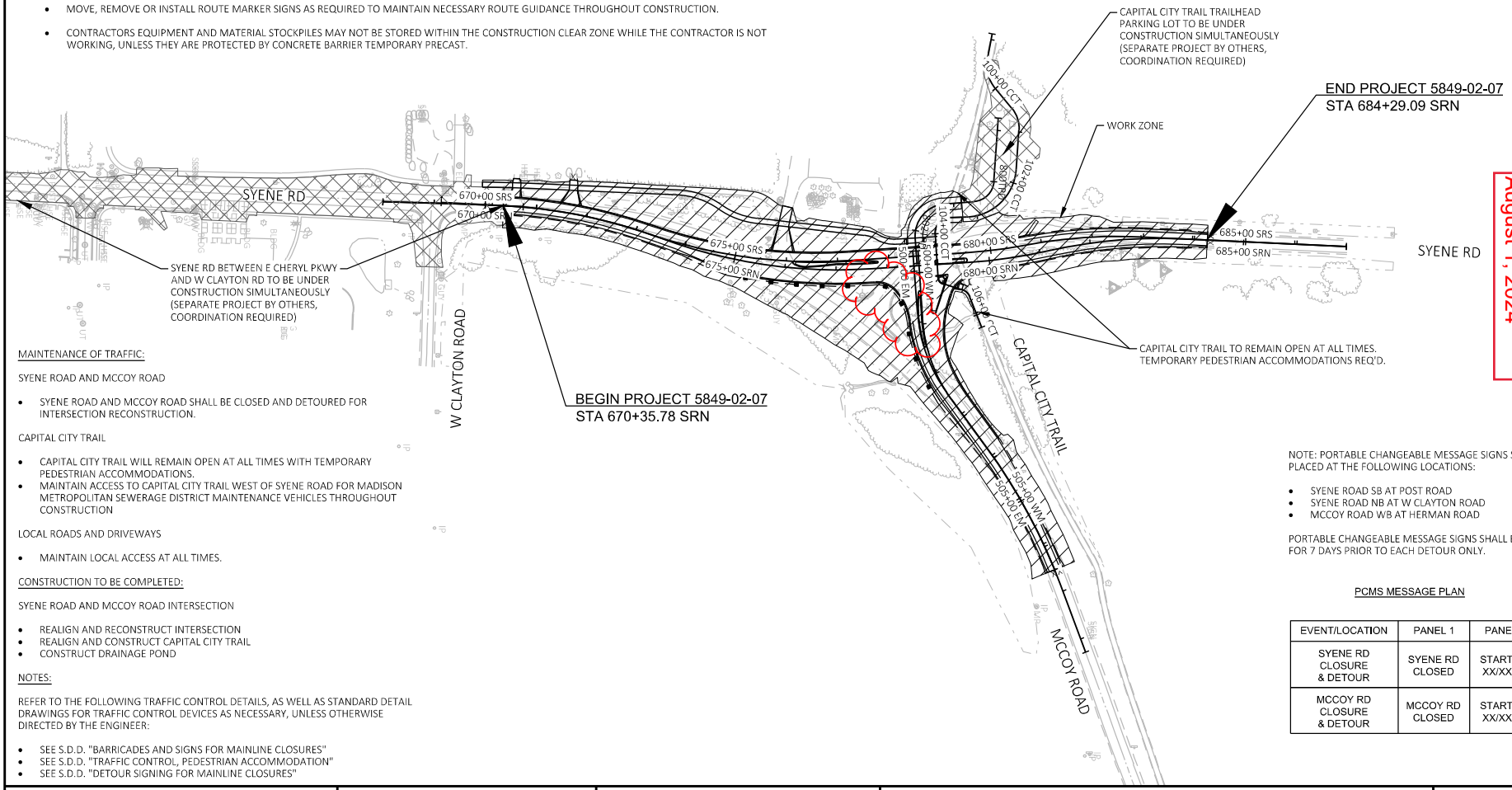
1	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)	7	MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY TRANSVERSE LINE 6-INCH (WHITE)	13	MARKING ARROW EPOXY (BIKE LANE - WHITE)
2	MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW)	8	MARKING ARROW EPOXY (TYPE 3 - WHITE)	14	MARKING SYMBOL EPOXY (BIKE - WHITE)
3	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH DOUBLE (YELLOW)	9	MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)	15	MARKING WORD EPOXY (ONLY - WHITE)
4	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)	10	MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)	16	MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 24-INCH (WHITE)
5	MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)	11	MARKING ARROW EPOXY (TYPE 2 - WHITE)	17	MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)
6	MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH x 10-FT (WHITE)	12	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW) (DASHED - 3 FT LINE, 9 FT SKIP)		

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 66	E

2

TRAFFIC CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

- ANY SIGNS, TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- "WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS REFLECTIVE ORANGE.
- CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SUCH AS SIGNS AND MESSAGE BOARDS SO THE DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS.
- IF SIGNS ARE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS, THE ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS WITH A MINIMUM 5' MOUNTING HEIGHT.
- THE TURNING OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES WHEN NOT IN USE TO OBSCURE THE MESSAGE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- MOVE, REMOVE OR INSTALL ROUTE MARKER SIGNS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN NECESSARY ROUTE GUIDANCE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL STOCKPILES MAY NOT BE STORED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION CLEAR ZONE WHILE THE CONTRACTOR IS NOT WORKING, UNLESS THEY ARE PROTECTED BY CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST.



Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 67
August 1, 2024

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC:

SYENE ROAD AND MCCOY ROAD

- SYENE ROAD AND MCCOY ROAD SHALL BE CLOSED AND DETOURED FOR INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION.

CAPITAL CITY TRAIL

- CAPITAL CITY TRAIL WILL REMAIN OPEN AT ALL TIMES WITH TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS.
- MAINTAIN ACCESS TO CAPITAL CITY TRAIL WEST OF SYENE ROAD FOR MADISON METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE VEHICLES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION

LOCAL ROADS AND DRIVEWAYS

- MAINTAIN LOCAL ACCESS AT ALL TIMES.

CONSTRUCTION TO BE COMPLETED:

SYENE ROAD AND MCCOY ROAD INTERSECTION

- REALIGN AND RECONSTRUCT INTERSECTION
- REALIGN AND CONSTRUCT CAPITAL CITY TRAIL
- CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE POND

NOTES:

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS, AS WELL AS STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AS NECESSARY, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER:

- SEE S.D.D. "BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES"
- SEE S.D.D. "TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION"
- SEE S.D.D. "DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES"

NOTE: PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

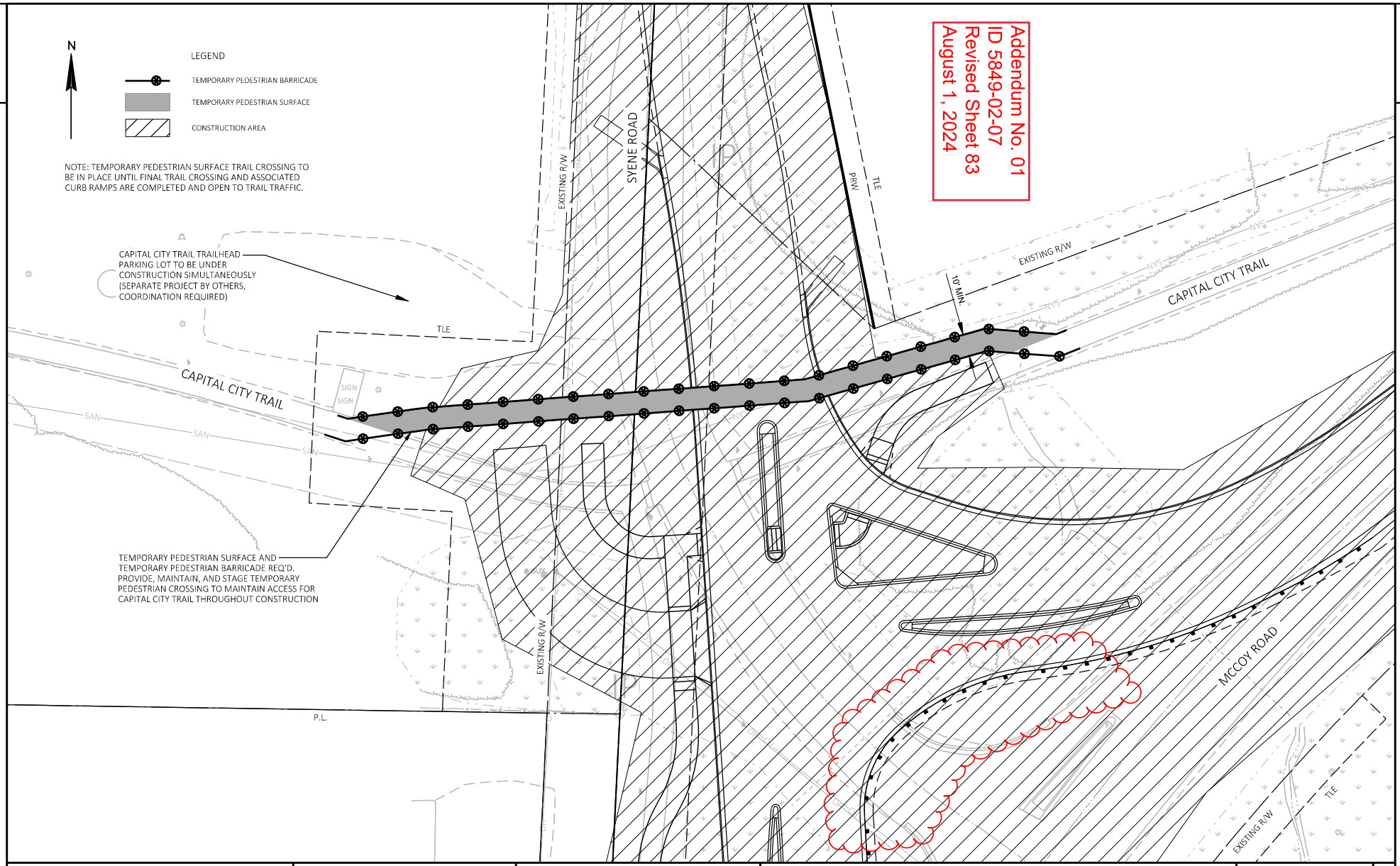
- SYENE ROAD SB AT POST ROAD
- SYENE ROAD NB AT W CLAYTON ROAD
- MCCOY ROAD WB AT HERMAN ROAD

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE IN PLACE FOR 7 DAYS PRIOR TO EACH DETOUR ONLY.

PCMS MESSAGE PLAN

EVENT/LOCATION	PANEL 1	PANEL 2
SYENE RD CLOSURE & DETOUR	SYENE RD CLOSED	STARTING XX/XX/XX
MCCOY RD CLOSURE & DETOUR	MCCOY RD CLOSED	STARTING XX/XX/XX

2



Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 83
August 1, 2024

2

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATIONS	SHEET 83	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\025003-TC_P3.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:33 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

DIVISION	FROM/TO STATION	LOCATION	205.0100 COMMON EXCAVATION (1) CUT (CY) (2)	EBS EXCAVATION (CY) (3)	SALVAGED / UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL (4)	AVAILABLE MATERIAL (5)	205.0400 MARSH EXCAVATION (CY) (6)	645.0220 GEOGRID TYPE SR (SY) (16)	REDUCED MARSH IN FILL (8) FACTOR 0.80	REDUCED EBS IN FILL (9) FACTOR 0.80	EXPANDED MARSH BACKFILL (10) FACTOR 1.25	EXPANDED EBS BACKFILL (11) FACTOR 1.25	UNEXPANDED FILL	EXPANDED FILL (13) FACTOR 1.25	MASS ORDINATE +/- (14) (15)	WASTE	BORROW (CY)
1-1	670+36 - 684+29	SYENE ROAD NORTHBOUND 'SRN'	8,625	3,019	0	8,625	3,128	2,437	2,502	2,415	3,910	3,774	2,355	2,944	5,681	5,681	0
1-2	500+05 - 506+55	MCCOY ROAD EASTBOUND 'EM'	3,951	1,383	0	3,951	1,052	1,030	842	1,106	1,315	1,729	214	268	3,683	3,683	0
1-3	103+29 - 105+96	CAPITAL CITY TRAIL 'CCT'	147	52	0	147	0	0	0	42	0	65	0	0	147	147	0
1-4	800+85 - 802+14	TRAILHEAD PARKING LOT DRIVEWAY 'TPD'	119	42	0	119	105	294	84	34	131	53	41	52	67	67	0
1-5	PROJECT	EXCAVATION FOR POND (7)	9,090	0	0	9,090	388	0	0	0	485	0	36	45	9,045	9,045	0
1-6	PROJECT	EXCAVATION FOR POND LINER (7)	1,900	0	0	1,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,900	1,900	0
GRAND TOTAL			23,832	4,496			4,673	3,761			5,841	5,620					0
TOTAL COMMON EXC			28,328								11,461						

NOTES:
(1) COMMON EXCAVATION IS THE SUM OF THE CUT AND EBS EXCAVATION COLUMNS. ITEM NUMBER 205.0100
(2) SALVAGED/UNSUABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN CUT.
(3) EBS EXCAVATION TO BE BACKFILLED WITH BREAKER RUN.
(4) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
(5) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT - SALVAGED/UNUSUABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
(6) MARSH EXCAVATION - TO BE BACKFILLED WITH BREAKER RUN. ITEM NUMBER 311.0110
(7) EXCAVATION FOR POND AND EXCAVATION FOR POND LINER CALCULATED BY USING AUTOCAD SURFACE AND AREA X DEPTH CALCULATIONS
(8) REDUCED MARSH IN FILL - EXCAVATED MARSH MATERIAL IS USUABLE IN FILLS OUTSIDE THE 1:1 SLOPE. MARSH IN FILL REDUCTION FACTOR = .80
(9) REDUCED EBS IN FILL - EXCAVATED EBS MATERIAL IS USUABLE IN FILLS OUTSIDE THE 1:1 SLOPE. EBS IN FILL REDUCTION FACTOR = .80
(10) EXPANDED MARSH BACKFILL - THIS IS TO BE FILLED WITH BREAKER RUN. MARSH BACKFILL FACTOR = 1.25. ITEM NUMBER 311.0110
(11) EXPANDED EBS BACKFILL - THIS IS TO BE FILLED WITH BREAKER RUN. EBS BACKFILL FACTOR = 1.25. ITEM NUMBER 311.0110
(12) FACTORS USED TO COMPUTE ANTICIPATED WASTE AND THE COMPUTED WASTE VOLUME IDENTIFIED ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY.
(13) EXPANDED FILL FACTOR = 1.25
EXPANDED FILL = UNEXPANDED FILL * FILL FACTOR
(14) THE MASS ORDINATE + OR - QTY CALCULATED FOR THE DIVISION. PLUS QUANTITY INDICATES AN EXCESS OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION. MINUS INDICATES A SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION.
(15) MASS ORDINATE = AVAILABLE MATERIAL - EXPANDED FILL
(16) GEOGRID TYPE SR FOR USE IN AREAS OVER MARSH EXCAVATION.

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	305.0130 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3-INCH TON	311.0110 BREAKER RUN TON	624.0100 WATER MGAL
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	160	961	2,052	--	64
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	619	1393	2,574	--	91
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	109	680	1,321	--	43
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	88	679	1,463	--	45
0010	103+30	-	104+06	Capital City Trail	44	--	--	--	1
0010	105+41	-	105+96	Capital City Trail	50	--	--	--	1
0010	800+86	-	802+15	Trailhead Parking Lot Driveway	--	247	--	--	5
0010	PROJECT			EBS Backfill	--	--	--	10,116	--
0010	PROJECT			Marsh Excavation Backfill	--	--	--	10,514	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	1,070	3,960	7,410	20,630	250

CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	602.0815 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 7-INCH SY
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	--
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	370
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	65
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	435

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 92
August 1, 2024

3

HMA PAVEMENT

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.5225 HMA PAVEMENT 5 LT 58-28 S TON	460.6223 HMA PAVEMENT 3 MT 58-28 S TON	460.6225 HMA PAVEMENT 5 MT 58-28 S TON	465.0120 ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES TON	465.0315 ASPHALTIC FLUMES SY
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	190	--	560	340	--	--
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	240	--	720	430	16	--
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	150	--	440	270	--	--
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	140	--	420	260	--	45
0010	103+30	-	104+06	Capital City Trail	--	155	--	--	--	--
0010	105+41	-	105+96	Capital City Trail	--	25	--	--	--	--
0010	800+86	-	802+15	Trailhead Parking Lot Driveway	--	--	--	--	89	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	720	180	2,140	1,300	105	45

3

CONCRETE SIDEWALK

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	405.1000 STAMPING COLORED CONCRETE CY	602.0410 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH SF	602.0420 CONCRETE SIDEWALK 7-INCH SF	602.0515 CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NATURAL PATINA SF	620.0300 CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE SF
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	3	165	--	--	19
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	11	685	--	--	21
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	26	1,590	865	160	165
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	--	--	--	--	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	40	2,440	865	160	205

CONCRETE COLLARS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	520.8000 CONCRETE COLLARS FOR PIPE EACH
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	2
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	--
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	--
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	2

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	601.0407 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18-INCH TYPE D LF	601.0411 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D LF	601.0600 CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN LF	SPV.0090.01 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 24-INCH LF
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	--	268	--	97
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	--	734	--	312
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	20	368	50	346
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	--	70	--	--
				PROJECT TOTAL	20	1,440	50	755

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 93
August 1, 2024

3

EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE LF	628.2008 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B SY	628.2027 EROSION MAT CLASS II TYPE C SY	628.2033 EROSION MAT CLASS III TYPE B SY	628.7005 INLET PROTECTION TYPE A EACH	628.7504 TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS LF	SPV.0060.11 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS SPECIAL EACH	628.7560 TRACKING PADS EACH	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR SY	SPV.0060.01 FRAMED INLET PROTECTION EACH
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	36	990	990	2,340	270	--	--	40	4	--	160	4
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	6	--	--	4,830	940	--	2	225	1	--	28	4
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	--	380	380	2,220	--	30	1	--	--	--	--	5
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	8	--	--	1,990	520	--	--	40	--	--	33	1
				UNDISTRIBUTED	15	350	350	2,870	440	10	2	85	2	3	59	6
				PROJECT TOTAL	65	1,720	1,720	14,250	2,170	40	5	390	7	3	280	20

3

PIPE GRATES

CATEGORY	STRUCTURE	LOCATION	611.9850.S.01 PIPE GRATES 19X30-INCH EA	611.9850.S.02 PIPE GRATES 24-INCH EA	611.9850.S.03 PIPE GRATES 21-INCH EA
0010	DP.1	McCoy Road	1	--	--
	DP.2	McCoy Road	1	--	--
	79.0	McCoy Road	1	--	--
	DP.4	McCoy Road	1	--	--
	75.0	Syene/McCoy Intersection	--	1	--
	78.0	Syene/McCoy Intersection	--	--	1
		PROJECT TOTAL	4	1	1

BEAM GUARD

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2350 MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EA	NOTES
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	112.5	75.0	1	108' RADIUS, 16 CRT POSTS
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	237.5	50.0	1	48' RADIUS, 12 CRT POSTS
				PROJECT TOTAL	350.0	125.0	2	

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EA	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EA
0010	PROJECT			PROJECT	9	5
				PROJECT TOTAL	9	5

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 95
August 1, 2024

3

TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ITEMS

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	644.1410 TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE ASPHALT SF	644.1810 TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN BARRICADE LF
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	--	--
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	--	--
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	3,040	690
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	--	--
				UNDISTRIBUTED	760	180
				PROJECT TOTAL	3,800	870

3

PAVEMENT MARKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.1020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE LF	646.1020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH YELLOW LF	646.3020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH LF	646.5020 MARKING ARROW EPOXY EACH	646.5120 MARKING WORD EPOXY EACH	646.5220 MARKING SYMBOL EPOXY EACH	SPV.0090.02 MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 24-INCH LF	646.7120 MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH LF	646.7420 MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY TRANSVERSE LINE 6-INCH LF	646.7520 MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY BLOCK STYLE 24-INCH LF	646.8120 MARKING CURB EPOXY LF	646.8220 MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY EACH
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	1101	1,234	457	7	1	3	--	30	--	--	30	2
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	3,016	1,804	362	8	1	5	37	131	--	--	40	2
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	160	--	113	2	-	1	63	24	--	150	30	5
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	900	1,480	248	3	1	2	--	80	--	--	--	--
0010	103+30	-	104+06	Capital City Trail	--	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0010	105+41	-	105+96	Capital City Trail	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0010	800+86	-	802+25	Trailhead Parking Lot Driveway	--	184	--	--	--	--	15	--	60	--	--	--
				SUBTOTAL	5,176	4,734	1,180	20	3	11	115	265	60	150	100	9
				PROJECT TOTAL	9,910		1,180	20	3	11	115	265	60	150	100	9

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 99
August 1, 2024

3

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING BASE LF	650.5500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER LF	650.9000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB RAMPS EACH	650.9500.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SIDEWALK 5849-02-07 EACH	650.9911.01 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL 5849-02-07 EACH	650.9920 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES LF
0010				PROJECT	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	563	563	365	--	--	--	563
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	736	736	1,046	--	--	--	736
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	229	229	784	6	--	--	229
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	429	429	70	--	--	--	429
0010	800+86		802+15	Trailhead Parking Lot Driveway	129	129	--	--	--	--	129
				PROJECT TOTAL	2,086	2,086	2,265	6	1	1	2,086

3

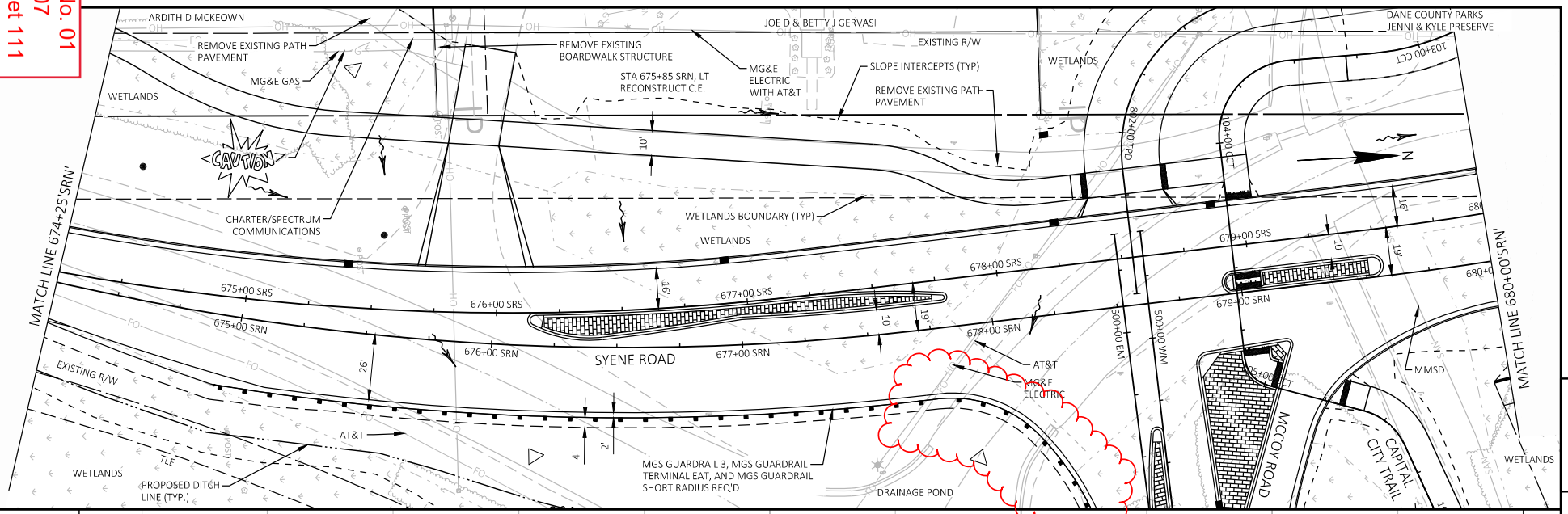
SAWING

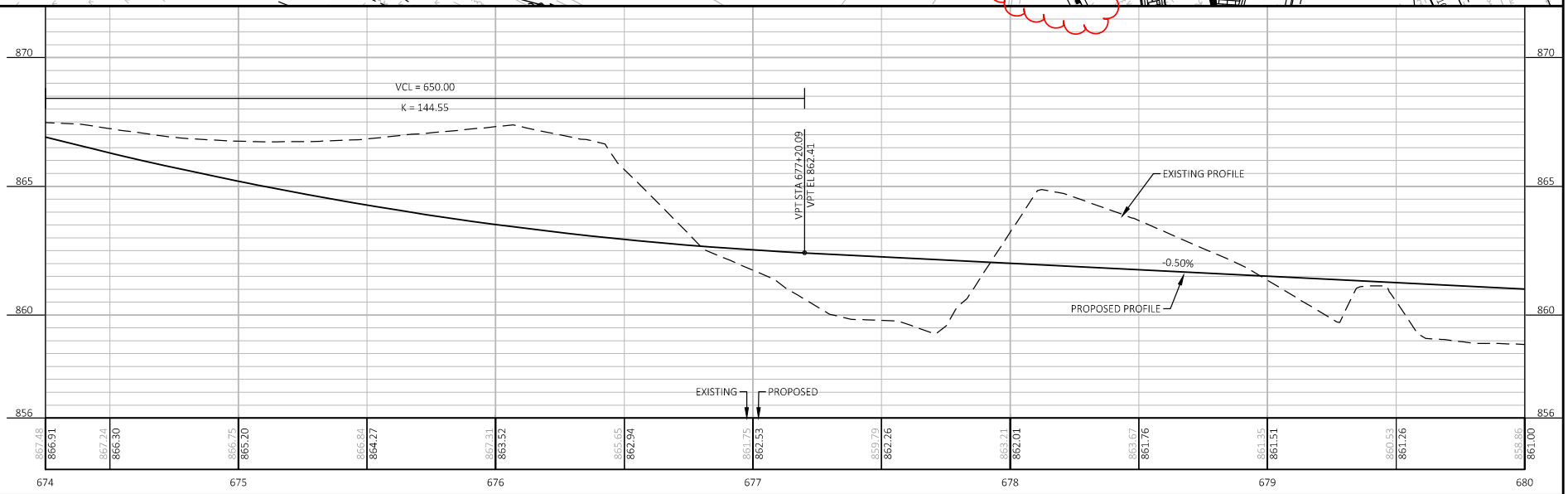
CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF
0010	500+92	-	506+55	McCoy Road	32
0010	670+35	-	677+71	Syene Road South	68
0010	677+71	-	680+00	Syene/McCoy Intersection	10
0010	680+00	-	684+29	Syene Road North	32
				PROJECT TOTAL	142

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 100
August 1, 2024

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 111
August 1, 2024

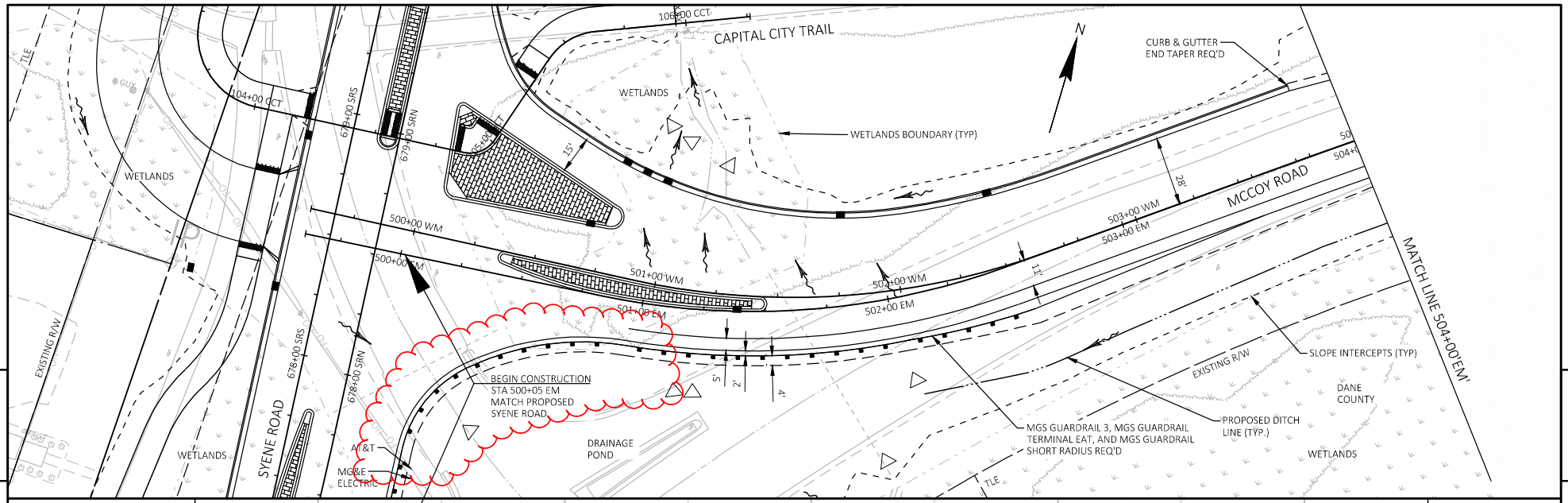
5

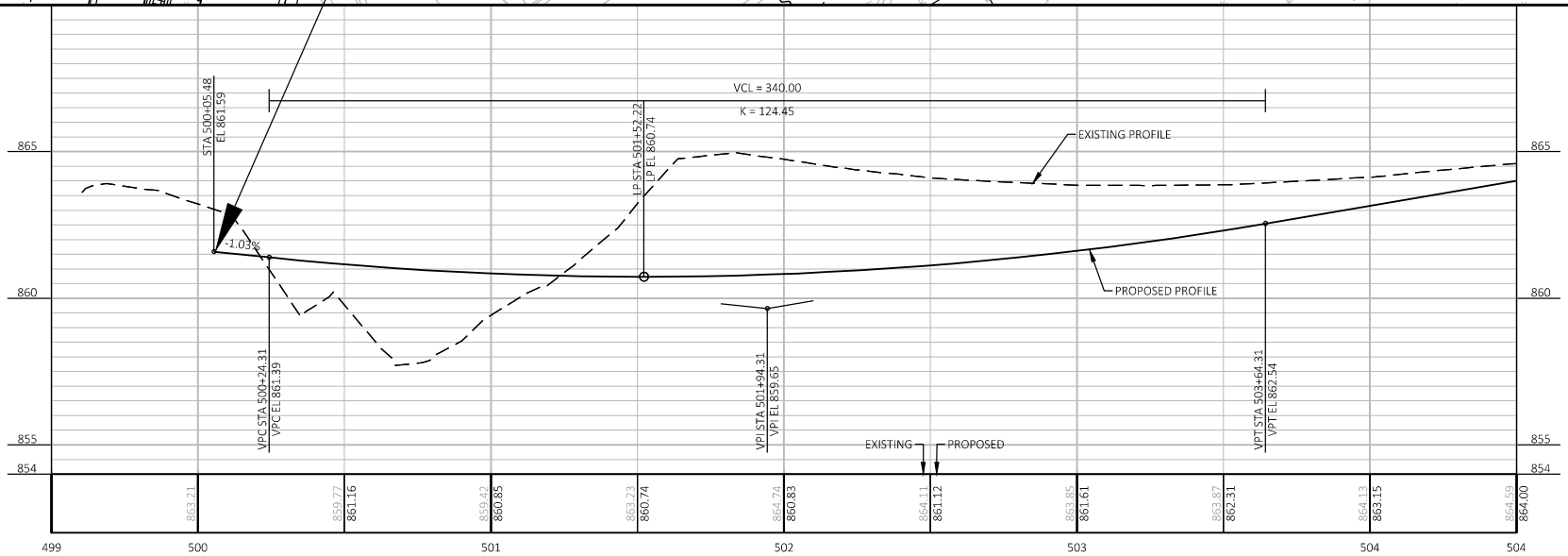




PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN AND PROFILE: SYENE ROAD	SHEET 111	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\050101-PP_SRN_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SRN2
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:43 PM
PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



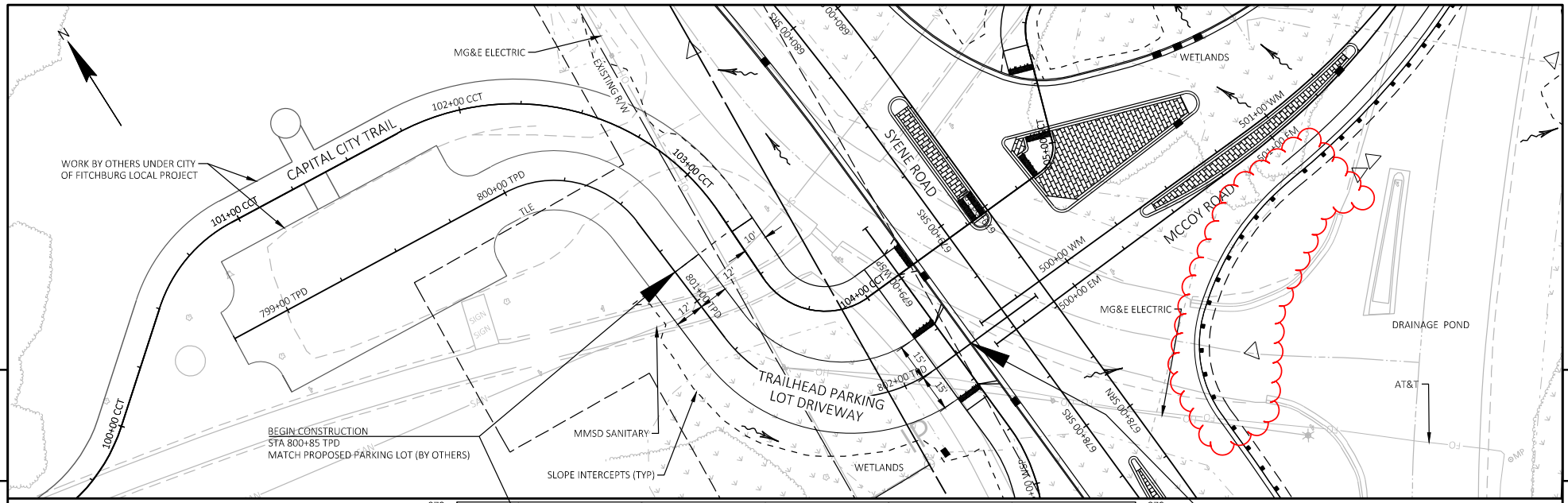


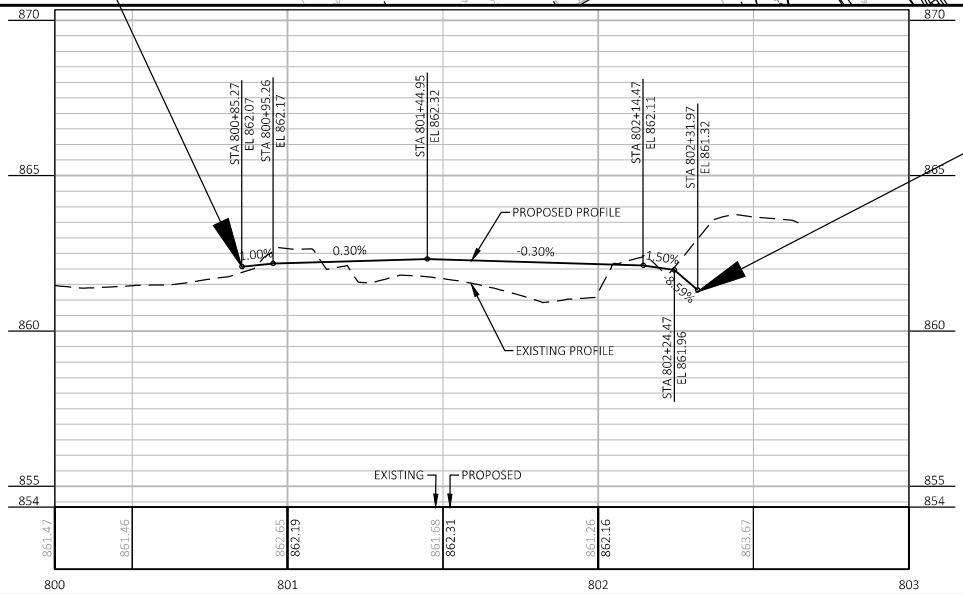
Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 113
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN AND PROFILE: MCCOY ROAD	SHEET 113	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\050103-PP_EM_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - EM1
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:43 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



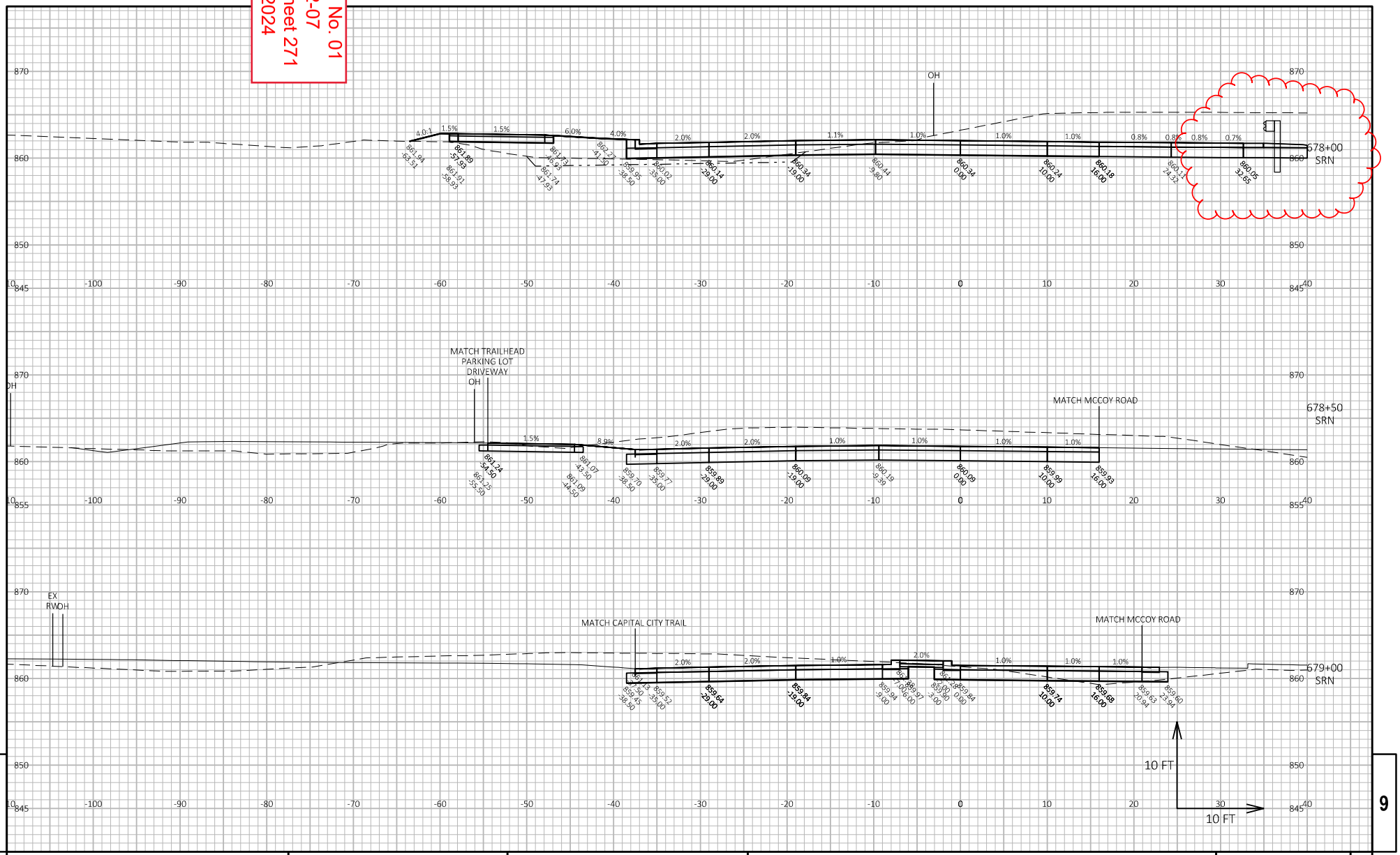


Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 116
August 1, 2024

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	PLAN AND PROFILE: TRAILHEAD PARKING LOT DRIVEWAY	SHEET 116	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\050107-PP_TPD_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:44 PM PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

Addendum No. 01
ID 5849-02-07
Revised Sheet 271
August 1, 2024



9

9

PROJECT NO: 5849-02-07	HWY: LOCAL STREET - SYENE ROAD	COUNTY: DANE	CROSS SECTIONS: SYENE ROAD	SHEET 271	E

FILE NAME : G:\FITCHBRG\20087-000 SYENE ROAD\CIVIL 3D\SHEETSPLAN\PHASE 3 SHEET FILES - W CLAYTON TO MCCOY\090101_XS_P3.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SR9
PLOT DATE : 7/29/2024 12:49 PM
PLOT BY : BRIAN ST. VINCENT
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0002	201.0105 Clearing	12.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0004	201.0205 Grubbing	12.000 STA	_____._____	_____._____
0006	203.0100 Removing Small Pipe Culverts	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0008	204.0110 Removing Asphaltic Surface	175.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0010	204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter	250.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0012	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	35.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0014	204.9060.S Removing (item description) 01. Existing Boardwalk	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0016	205.0100 Excavation Common	28,328.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0018	205.0400 Excavation Marsh	4,673.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0020	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0022	305.0110 Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	1,070.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0024	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	3,960.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0026	305.0130 Base Aggregate Dense 3-Inch	7,410.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0028	311.0110 Breaker Run	20,630.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0030	405.1000 Stamping Colored Concrete	40.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0032	455.0605 Tack Coat	720.000 GAL	_____._____	_____._____
0034	460.2000 Incentive Density HMA Pavement	2,330.000 DOL	1.00000	2,330.00
0036	460.5225 HMA Pavement 5 LT 58-28 S	180.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0038	460.6223 HMA Pavement 3 MT 58-28 S	2,140.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0040	460.6225 HMA Pavement 5 MT 58-28 S	1,300.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0042	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	105.000 TON	_____._____	_____._____
0044	465.0315 Asphaltic Flumes	45.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0046	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0048	522.1012 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 12-Inch	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0050	522.1024 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0052	522.2619 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0054	522.2634 Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 34x53-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0056	601.0407 Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D	20.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0058	601.0411 Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	1,440.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0060	601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian	50.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0062	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	2,440.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0064	602.0420 Concrete Sidewalk 7-Inch	865.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0066	602.0515 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina	160.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0068	602.0815 Concrete Driveway 7-Inch	435.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0070	606.0200 Riprap Medium	65.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0072	608.0412 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch	587.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0074	608.0415 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 15-Inch	30.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0076	608.0418 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 18-Inch	347.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0078	608.0421 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 21-Inch	312.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0080	608.0424 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 24-Inch	103.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0082	608.2419 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 19x30-Inch	198.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0084	608.2434 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-IV 34x53-Inch	128.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0086	611.0535 Manhole Covers Type J-Special	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0088	611.0624 Inlet Covers Type H	11.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0090	611.0642 Inlet Covers Type MS	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0092	611.0666 Inlet Covers Type Z	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0094	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0096	611.2005 Manholes 5-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0098	611.2006 Manholes 6-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0100	611.2007 Manholes 7-FT Diameter	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0102	611.3003 Inlets 3-FT Diameter	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0104	611.3004 Inlets 4-FT Diameter	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0106	611.3230 Inlets 2x3-FT	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0108	611.3901 Inlets Median 1 Grate	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0110	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 01. 19x30-Inch	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0112	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 02. 24-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0114	611.9850.S Pipe Grates (size) 03. 21-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0116	614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3	350.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0118	614.2350 MGS Guardrail Short Radius	125.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0120	614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0122	616.0700.S Fence Safety	1,000.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0124	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0126	620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose	205.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0128	624.0100 Water	250.000 MGAL	_____._____	_____._____
0130	625.0100 Topsoil	500.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0132	625.0500 Salvaged Topsoil	16,500.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0134	628.1504 Silt Fence	1,720.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0136	628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance	1,720.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0138	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0140	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0142	628.2008 Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	14,250.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0144	628.2027 Erosion Mat Class II Type C	2,170.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0146	628.2033 Erosion Mat Class III Type B	40.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0148	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0150	628.7504 Temporary Ditch Checks	390.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0152	628.7560 Tracking Pads	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0154	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	11.000 CWT	_____._____	_____._____
0156	630.0171 Seeding Mixture No. 70A	50.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0158	630.0200 Seeding Temporary	445.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0160	630.0500 Seed Water	375.000 MGAL	_____._____	_____._____
0162	637.2210 Signs Type II Reflective H	176.750 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0164	637.2215 Signs Type II Reflective H Folding	31.080 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0166	637.2230 Signs Type II Reflective F	36.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0168	638.2102 Moving Signs Type II	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0170	638.2602 Removing Signs Type II	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0172	638.3000 Removing Small Sign Supports	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0174	638.4000 Moving Small Sign Supports	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0176	640.1303.S Pond Liner Clay	1,900.000 CY	_____._____	_____._____
0178	642.5201 Field Office Type C	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0180	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	1,850.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0182	643.0410 Traffic Control Barricades Type II	125.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0184	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	2,950.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0186	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	5,850.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0188	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	125.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0190	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	46,800.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0192	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0194	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	21.000 DAY	_____._____	_____._____
0196	643.5000 Traffic Control	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0198	644.1410 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	3,800.000 SF	_____._____	_____._____
0200	644.1810 Temporary Pedestrian Barricade	870.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0202	645.0120 Geotextile Type HR	280.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0204	645.0220 Geogrid Type SR	3,761.000 SY	_____._____	_____._____
0206	646.1020 Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	9,910.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0208	646.3020 Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	1,180.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0210	646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy	20.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0212	646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0214	646.5220 Marking Symbol Epoxy	11.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0216	646.7120 Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	265.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0218	646.7420 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Transverse Line 6-Inch	60.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0220	646.7520 Marking Crosswalk Epoxy Block Style 24-Inch	150.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0222	646.8120 Marking Curb Epoxy	100.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0224	646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy	9.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0226	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	28.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0228	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0230	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0232	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	2,265.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0234	650.8501 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0236	650.9000 Construction Staking Curb Ramps	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0238	650.9500 Construction Staking Sidewalk (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0240	650.9911 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 5849-02-07	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0242	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	2,086.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0244	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	970.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0246	652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	1,144.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0248	652.0800 Conduit Loop Detector	1,408.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0250	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0252	654.0102 Concrete Bases Type 2	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0254	654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0256	654.0217 Concrete Control Cabinet Bases Type 9 Special	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0258	655.0230 Cable Traffic Signal 5-14 AWG	778.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0260	655.0260 Cable Traffic Signal 12-14 AWG	3,185.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0262	655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded	673.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0264	655.0515 Electrical Wire Traffic Signals 10 AWG	1,870.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0266	655.0610 Electrical Wire Lighting 12 AWG	605.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0268	655.0700 Loop Detector Lead In Cable	4,866.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0270	655.0800 Loop Detector Wire	3,994.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0272	655.0900 Traffic Signal EVP Detector Cable	785.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0274	656.0201 Electrical Service Meter Breaker Pedestal (location) 01. Syene Road & McCoy Road	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0276	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0278	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0280	657.0315 Poles Type 4	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0282	657.0345 Poles Type 9	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0284	657.0420 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 13-FT	4.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0286	657.0430 Traffic Signal Standards Aluminum 10-FT	3.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0288	657.0520 Monotube Arms 20-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0290	657.0525 Monotube Arms 25-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0292	657.0530 Monotube Arms 30-FT	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0294	657.0609 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4-Inch Clamp 6-FT	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0296	658.0173 Traffic Signal Face 3S 12-Inch	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0298	658.0174 Traffic Signal Face 4S 12-Inch	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0300	658.0416 Pedestrian Signal Face 16-Inch	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0302	658.0500 Pedestrian Push Buttons	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0304	658.5070 Signal Mounting Hardware (location) 01. Syene Road & McCoy Road	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0306	659.1115 Luminaires Utility LED A	5.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0308	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	142.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0310	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at $5.00/HR	2,000.000 HRS	5.00000	10,000.00
0312	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at $5.00/HR	1,320.000 HRS	5.00000	6,600.00
0314	SPV.0060 Special 01. Framed Inlet Protection	20.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0316	SPV.0060 Special 02. Project Dewatering	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0318	SPV.0060 Special 03. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 14-FT	16.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0320	SPV.0060 Special 04. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 16-FT	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0322	SPV.0060 Special 05. Posts Galvanized Steel 2 3/8-Inch Diameter x 11-FT	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0324	SPV.0060 Special 06. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 12-FT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0326	SPV.0060 Special 07. V-Loc Sign Base	6.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0328	SPV.0060 Special 08. Inlet Covers Type Beehive	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0330	SPV.0060 Special 09. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 21-Inch with Cutoff Wall	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0332	SPV.0060 Special 10. Apron Endwalls for CPRC Horizontal Elliptical 19x30-Inch with Cutoff Wall	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0334	SPV.0060 Special 11. Culvert Pipe Checks Special	7.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0336	SPV.0060 Special 12. Posts Wood 4x4-Inch x 18-FT	2.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0338	SPV.0060 Special 13. Inlet Covers Type H-VB	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0340	SPV.0060 Special 20. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 1	8.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0342	SPV.0060 Special 21. Construct Electrical Handhole Type 5	10.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0344	SPV.0060 Special 22. Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0346	SPV.0060 Special 23. Furnish and Install EVP System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0348	SPV.0060 Special 24. Furnish and Install APS System (Syene Road & McCoy Road)	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0350	SPV.0060 Special 25. LED Blank Out Sign No Right Turn 30-Inch	1.000 EACH	_____._____	_____._____
0352	SPV.0085 Special 01. Turf Grass Seed Mixture	80.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0354	SPV.0085 Special 02. Native Seed Mixture A	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____

Proposal ID: 20240813003 **Project(s):** 5849-02-07

Federal ID(s): WISC 2024405

SECTION: 0001 Contract Items

Alt Set ID: **Alt Mbr ID:**

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0356	SPV.0085 Special 03. Native Seed Mixture B	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0358	SPV.0085 Special 04. Native Seed Mixture C	5.000 LB	_____._____	_____._____
0360	SPV.0090 Special 01. Concrete Curb & Gutter 24-Inch	755.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____
0362	SPV.0090 Special 02. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	115.000 LF	_____._____	_____._____

Section: 0001 **Total:** _____._____

Total Bid: _____._____